## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Audubert, R.; Massacré, Ch. de; Buffat, A.; Durand, L., et Foex, G.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques d'électricité, magnétisme et électrochimie. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–1924.) Demy 4to. Pp. xii + 174. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 90 francs.*

**Broglie, Maurice de, et Broglie, Louis de.** Introduction à la physique des rayons X et gamma. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 201 + 11 planches. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 50 francs.*

**Brüninghaus, L.** Données numériques de spectroscopie: spectres d'émission, phénomène de Zeeman, spectres d'absorption. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–1924.) Demy 4to. Pp. viii + 363. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 180 francs.*

**Burnside, William Snow,** The late, and **Panton, Arthur W.** The Theory of Equations: with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms. Edited by M. W. J. Fry. (Dublin University Press Series.) Vol. 2. Seventh edition. 8vo. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Cajori, Florian.** A History of Mathematical Notations. Vol. 1: Notations in Elementary Mathematics. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 451. (Chicago and London: The Open Court Publishing Co., 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Cassinis, G.** Calcoli numerici, grafici e meccanici. 8vo. Pp. xx + 672. (Pisa: Mariotti Pacini, 1928.) 100 lire.

**Estève, R., et Mitault, H.** Algèbre et trigonométrie. 2 vols. Med. 8vo. Tome 1: Calcul algébrique, fonctions et inéquations. Pp. 552. 70 francs. Tome 2: Fonctions, dérivées et applications, révolution des triangles. Pp. 314. 40 francs. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.)

**Fawdry, R. C., and Beaven, H. C.** Elementary Algebra for Schools. (Black's Mathematical Series.) Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 221 + xxxvi. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*.; without Answers, 3*s*.*

**Fraenkel, Adolf.** Einleitung in die Mengenlehre. (Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsgebiete, herausgegeben von R. Courant, Band 9.) Dritte umgearbeitete und stark erweiterte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 424. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 22.60 gold marks.*

**Haas, Arthur.** Wave Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory. Translated from the German edition ("Materiewellen und Quantenmechanik") by L. W. Codd. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 124. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Hahn, Hermann.** Handbuch für physikalische Schülerübungen. Dritte, verbesserte und umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 453. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 27 gold marks.*

**Herold, Stanley C.** Analytical Principles of the Production of Oil, Gas and Water from Wells. With a Foreword by Cyrus F. Tolman and a Final Summary by Ernest K. Parks. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix + 659. (Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1928.) 7.50 dollars.

**Hölder, Otto.** Die Arithmetik in strenger Begründung. Zweite Auflage. Demy 8vo. Pp. v + 73. (Berlin; Julius Springer, 1929.) 3.60 gold marks.*

**Houghton, H. W.** Rational Arithmetic, Advanced. Demy 8vo. Pp. 164. (London: Gregg Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Joliot-Curie, Mme J., et Auger, P.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de radioactivité: ionisation, électronique, rayons X. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. vii + 28. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 36 francs.*

**Lewitt, E. H.** Definitions and Formulae for Students (Applied Mechanics). Demy 16mo. Pp. iv + 36. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*. net.*

**Sevin, Émile.** Le temps absolu et l'espace à quatre dimensions (la gravitation, la masse, la lumière). Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 127. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1928.) 22 francs.*

**Shearcroft, W. F. F., and Lewis, C. N.** A Revision Course in Magnetism and Electricity (to Matriculation Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 109. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Stead, G.** Elementary Physics: for Medical, First Year University Science Students, and Schools. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 470. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Swett, George W.** Construction of Alignment Charts. Demy 8vo. Pp. 98. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. net.

**Toft, Louis,** Compiled by. Definitions and Formulae for Students (Practical Mathematics.) Demy 16mo. Pp. iv + 28. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*. net.*

**Walther, Alwin.** Einführung in die mathematische Behandlung naturwissenschaftlicher Fragen. Teil 1: Funktion und graphische Darstellung, Differential- und Integralrechnung. 4to. Pp. viii + 220. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 8.60 gold marks.

**Wien, W., und Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 7, Teil 2: Strukturbestimmung mit Röntgeninterferenz, von H. Ott; Gittertheorie der festen Körper, von K. F. Herzfeld. Gl. 4to. Pp. xiii + 433. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) *

**Wilkins, Harold T.** Marvels of Modern Mechanics: the Mastery of Land, Sea and Air. Demy 8vo. Pp. 274. (London: T. Fisher Unwin (Ernest Benn), Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

### Engineering

**Arnold, Conrad,** Edited by. The *Practical Engineer* Electrical Pocket Book and Diary for 1929. With Buyers' Guide and Technical Dictionaries in French, Spanish and Russian. Thirtieth year of issue. 18mo. Pp. cxvii + 650. (London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net; leather, 3*s*. net.

**Ayres, Q. C., and Scoates, D.** Land Drainage and Reclamation. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 20*s*. net.

**Beck, Ernest G.,** Edited by. The *Practical Engineer* Mechanical Pocket Book and Diary for 1929. With Buyers' Guide and Technical Dictionaries in French, Spanish and Russian. Forty-first year of issue. 18mo. Pp. cxxxiii + 592. (London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net; leather, 3*s*. net.

**Cohen, Louis.** Heaviside's Electrical Circuit Theory. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 169. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Dahl, O. G. C.** Electric Circuits: Theory and Applications. Vol. 1: Short Calculations and Steady-State Theory. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 390. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Engineering Research. Special Report No. 11: Researches on Springs. 5: The Effect of "Nip" on the Mechanical Properties of Laminated Springs. By R. G. Batson and J. Bradley. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 38 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

**Descroix, L.,** Rédigés par. Art de l'ingénieur et métallurgie: résistance des matériaux et données numériques diverses. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. xiv + 169. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 100 francs.*

**Gilbert, J.,** et **Mondon, E.** Traité d'adductions et de distributions d'eau. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 1480 + 8 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 285 francs.

**Giorgi, Giovanni.** Che cos' è l' elettricità? (Collezione Omnia, 8.) Sup. Roy. 16mo. Pp. 136. (Roma: Paolo Cremonese, 1928.) 6.50 lire.*

**Goupillière, Haton de la.** Cours d'exploitation des mines. Quatrième édition, revue et considérablement augmentée par J. de Berc. Tome 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 1216. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 189 francs.

**Hardy, A. C.** Motor Shipping: a study of the Diesel-engined Ship in relation to Present-day Shipping. Cr. 4to. Pp. xi + 166. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 15*s.* net.

**Hudson, Ralph G.** Engineering Electricity. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 222. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Hunter, Adam.** Bridge and Structural Engineers' Handbook of General Specifications, Formulae and Data for the Design of Cranes, Bridges, Foundations and Workshop Buildings. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 354. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1928.) 21*s.* net.

**Jacob, K. B.** Driving Chains and their Application to Power Transmission. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1928.) 2*s.* net.

**Kemp, Philip,** Compiled by. Definitions and Formulae for Students (Electrical). Demy 16mo. Pp. vii + 37. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*d.* net.*

**Martin, W. D.** Marine Oil Engines: their Construction, Management and Maintenance. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 224. (Glasgow: J. Munro and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 5*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Mesny, R.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de radioélectricité. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. vii + 26. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 30 francs.*

**Morley, Arthur.** Strength of Materials. Seventh edition. 8vo. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Reed, Emerson G.** Transformer Construction and Operation. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 227. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 15*s.* net.

**Reyner, J. H.** The Book of the Neutrodyne. (*Amateur Wireless* Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 112. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Rimmer, Arnold.** Definitions and Formulae for Students (Heat Engines). Demy 16mo. Pp. iv + 32. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*d.* net.*

**Roberts, F. H.** Shearing Machines for Steelworks. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1928.) 2*s.* net.

**Robinson, Ernest H.** Everyman's Wireless. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 248. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Rogerson, Robert.** Practical Hints on Colliery Power Plant: a Practical Handbook for Colliery Managers, Colliery Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, and all interested in the Selection, Installation and Operation of Power Plant in Mining and other Work. Med. 8vo. Pp. 246. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 16*s.* net.

**Rosenberg, E.** Die Gleichstrom-Querfeldmaschine. Pp. 97. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 11 gold marks.

**Shepherd, Edward C. M.** Motor Car Mechanism and Management simplified. With a section on Overhauling. Fifth edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 186. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1928.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Slagg, Charles,** the late, and **Taylor, F. Johnstone.** Water Engineering: an Introductory Treatise on the Subject of Waterworks and their Construction. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 156. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1929.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Whyatt, H. Gilbert.** Streets, Roads and Pavements; the Materials, Equipment and Methods employed in Construction and Maintenance. (Pitman's Primers.) Second edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Adams, Roger,** and **Johnson, John R.** Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 304. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 8*s.**

**Alexander, Jerome,** Collected and edited by. Colloid Chemistry: Theoretical and Applied. By selected International Contributors. Vol. 2: Biology and Medicine. Med. 8vo. Pp. ii + 1029. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1928.) 15.50 dollars.*

**Audubert, R.,** et **Quintin, M.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques sur les colloïdes et l'adsorption. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. viii + 57. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 50 francs.*

**Badger, W. L.,** and **Baker, E. M.** Inorganic Chemical Technology. (Chemical Engineering Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 228. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Bauer, K. H.** Chemische Technologie der Fette und Öle. (Pareys Bücherei für chemische Technologie, herausgegeben von F. Hayduck, Band 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 438. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.) 24 gold marks.

**Block, Walter.** Messen und Wägen: ein Lehr- und Handbuch insbesondere für Chemiker. Mit einer Einleitung: Die historische Entwicklung der Messkunde und des Mass- und Gewichtswesens, von Fritz Plato. Pp. 339. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1928.) 25 gold marks.

**Bollenbach, H.,** und **Kieffer, E.** Laboratoriumsbuch für die Tonindustrie. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 96. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1929.) 5.40 gold marks.

**Clark, W.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de photographie. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. x + 36. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 36 francs.*

**Cornog, Jacob,** and **Vosburgh, Warren C.** Introductory Qualitative Analysis. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 155. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 7*s.**

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Building Research. Bulletin No. 5: The Properties of Breeze and Clinker Aggregates and Methods of Testing their Soundness. By F. M. Lea. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 17. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 6*d.* net.*

**Dubrisay, René.** Leçons sur la chimie générale. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 246. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 45 francs.*

**Euler, Hans v.** Chemie der Enzyme. Teil 2: Spezielle Chemie der Enzyme. Abschnitt 1: Die hydrolisierenden Enzyme der Ester, Kohlenhydrate und Glucoside. Bearbeitet von H. v. Euler, K. Josephson, K. Myrbäck und K. Sjöberg. Dritte, nach schwedischen Vorlesungen vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Pp. x + 474. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1928.) 39.60 gold marks.

**Eynon, Lewis,** and **Lane, J. Henry.** Starch: its Chemistry, Technology and Uses; a Handbook for the Student, the Analyst, the Consultant and the Technologist concerned in the Manufacture and Application of Starch and Starch Products. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 256. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Farnsworth, Marie.** The Theory and Technique of Quantitative Analysis. Med. 8vo. Pp. 162. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Flury, Ferdinand,** und **Zangger, Heinrich.** Lehrbuch der Toxikologie für Studium und Praxis. Bearbeitet von M. Cloetta, E. St. Faust, F. Flury, E. Hübener und H. Zangger. Pp. 500. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 29 gold marks.

**Friend, J. Newton,** Edited by. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. 11: Organometallic Compounds. Part 1: Derivatives of the Elements of Groups I. to IV. By A. E. Goddard and D. Goddard. Med. 8vo. Pp. 446. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.

**Gmelins** Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. Achte völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. Bearbeitet von R. J. Meyer, System-Nummer 31: Radium und Isotope. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii + iv + 80. 15 gold marks. System-Nummer 21: Natrium. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxxiii + 992. 150 gold marks. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1928.) *

**Gooch, Frank Austin,** and **Browning, Philip Embury.** Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Sixth edition, revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 206. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Haworth, Walter Norman.** The Constitution of Sugars. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 100 + 2 plates. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Heilbrunn, L. V.** The Colloid Chemistry of Protoplasm. (Protoplasma-Monographien, Vol. 1.) Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 356. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 19 gold marks.*

**Hlasiwetz, H.** Anleitung zur qualitativen chemischen Analyse. Siebzehnte Auflage von G. Vortmann. Pp. 54. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1928.) 1.60 gold marks.

**Holmyard, Eric John.** The Great Chemists. (The Great Scientists Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vi + 138. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net; School edition, 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Jakob, J.** Anleitung zur chemischen Gesteinsanalyse. Pp. 81. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 7 gold marks.

**Krantz, Jr., John C.** A Treatise on Pharmaceutical Chemistry: embracing certain Special Topics of Analytical, Organic and Physical Chemistry as they are related to Pharmacy. Med. 8vo. Pp. 282. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1928.) 15*s*. net.*

**Krycz, Ferdinand.** Chemische Kontrollmethoden und Verlustberechnung der Zuckerfabrikation. Pp. 234. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1928.) 9.60 gold marks.

**Marsh, J. E.** The Origins and the Growth of Chemical Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 161 + 10 plates. (London: John Murray, 1929.) 5*s*. net.*

**Mines Department:** Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 47: Pyritic Oxidation, with Special Reference to the Ravine Seam. By H. Macpherson, N. Simpkin and S. V. Wild. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 24 + 5 plates. 1*s*. 6*d*. net. Paper No. 48: The Relative Inflammability and Explosibility of Coal Dusts. By T. N. Mason and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 13 + 1 plate. 3*d*. net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) *

**Pierron, L.** Les procédés modernes de fabrication de l'acide sulfurique chambres de plomb. Pp. 944. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et Fils, 1929.) 150 francs.

**Plotnikow, J.** Photochemische Versuchstechnik. Zweite, erweiterte, auf photomechanischem Wege hergestellte, Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 454 + 3 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.)*

**Porter, C. W.** Molecular Rearrangements. Med. 8vo. Pp. 167. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1928.) 4 dollars.

**Reiner, Stefan.** Laboratoriumsbuch für die Kautschuk- und Kabelindustrie. Pp. 71. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Rippel.** Grundlinien der Chemie für Oberrealschulen und Realgymnasien. Teil 2: Organische Chemie. Fünfte und sechste umgearbeitete Auflage von Leopold Sternhagen. Pp. 149. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Schenk, D.** Pharmazeutisch-chemisches Praktikum: Herstellung, Prüfung und theoretische Ausarbeitung pharmazeutisch-chemischer Präparate: ein Ratgeber für Apothekerpraktikanten. Zweite verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. Pp. 223. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Smith, D. P., and Miller, H. K.** An Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis and the Related Chemical Principles. (International Chemical Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 275. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 11*s*. 3*d*. net.*

**Treadwell, F. P.,** Based on the Text of. Analytical Chemistry. Translated, enlarged and revised by William T. Hall. Vol. 2: Quantitative Analysis. Seventh edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 848. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 30*s*. net.*

**Vail, James G.** Soluble Silicates in Industry. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 443. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1928.) 9.50 dollars.

**Wagner, Alfred.** Die Parfumerieindustrie: Nachschlagebuch für den Parfümeur, Chemiker, Apotheker, Drogist und Seifenfabrikant, unter Berücksichtigung der gesamten Literatur und Patente. Pp. 596. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1928.) 26.50 gold marks.

**Wall, Otto A.** Handbook of Pharmacognosy. Revised by Leo Suppan. Fifth edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 472. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Ware, John C.** Essentials of Qualitative Chemical Analysis: with a Special Development of the Fundamental Theoretical Principles and their Applications in Modern Analytical Procedure. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 351. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 17*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**West, Clarence J.,** Edited by. Annual Survey of American Chemistry. Vol. 3: July 1, 1927, to July 1, 1928. Prepared under the Auspices of the Division of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, National Research Council. Published for National Research Council. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 395. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1928.) 3 dollars.*

**Willstätter, Richard.** Untersuchungen über Enzyme. Imp. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. xvi + 860. Band 2. Pp. xi + 861-1775. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 124 gold marks.*

**Wolff, Hans.** Die natürlichen Harze. (Monographien aus dem Gebiete der Fett-Chemie, herausgegeben von K. H. Bauer, Band 10.) Pp. xvi + 379 + 4 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 28 gold marks.

## Technology

**Eibner, A.** Entwicklung und Wer[illegible] der Tafelmalerei. Pp. 195. (München: B. He[illegible]8.) 12 gold marks.

**Fox, Leonard M.** A Handbook for Oxy-Acetylene Welders. Second edition. Pp. 220. (London: Allen Liversidge, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

**Kerekes, Frank.** Engineering Drawing Theory with Applications. Appendix: Engineering Lettering and Drafting. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 308. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Krows, Arthur Edwin.** Equipment for Stage Production: a Manual of Scene Building. (American Theatre Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 152. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Lewis, C. T. Courtney.** The Story of Picture Printing in England during the XIX. Century: or Forty Years of Wood and Stone. Cr. 4to. Pp. xxxv + 405. (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 63*s*. net.

**Littlejohns, Idalia B.** Prints and Patterns: Ornamental Patterns printed with Hand-made Tools. (Pitman's Craft for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 90. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Noble, Edwin.** Animal Drawing and Anatomy. Med. 8vo. Pp. 118. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

## Astronomy

**Bosler, Jean.** Faculté des Sciences de Paris: Cours d'astronomie. Tome 3: Astrophysique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 723 + 47 planches. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1928.) 140 francs.*

**Flammarion, Camille.** Annuaire astronomique et météorologique Camille Flammarion pour 1929: exposant l'ensemble de tous des phénomènes célestes observables pendant l'année, avec revue astronomique et météorologique, notices scientifiques, tableaux et documents. 65e année. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 341. (Paris: Ernest Flammarion, 1929.) 12 francs.*

**McWilliams, J. A.** Cosmology: a Text for Colleges. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 243. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Rice-Oxley, M. K.,** and **Shearer, W. V.** Astronomy for Surveyors. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 208. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Roberts, Mrs. Isaac** (née Dorothea Klumpke). Isaac Roberts' Atlas of 52 Regions: a Guide to Herschel's Fields (avec texte anglais et texte français). Edition commemorating Isaac Roberts' Centenary (1829–1904). Imp. 4to. Pp. 44 + 61 plates. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1928.) 42*s*. net.*

**Smart, W. M.** Catalogue of Photographic Proper Motions determined in the Years 1922–1927. (Cambridge Astronomical Observations, Vol. 26.) Roy. 4to. Pp. v + 100 + 9 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1928.) 10*s*. net.*

**Stuker, P.** Volkstümliche Himmelskunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 333 + 5 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1928.) 9 gold marks.

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Air Ministry:** Meteorological Office. The Book of Normals of Meteorological Elements for the British Isles. Section 6: Normals of Relative Humidity. (M.O. 236, Section 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 293-307. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 9*d*. net.*

**Air Ministry:** Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 44: The Distribution of Mean Annual Maxima and Minima of Temperature over the Globe. By C. E. P. Brooks and Miss G. L. Thomas. (M.O. 307d.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 10 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s*. net.*

**Ambronn, Richard.** Elements of Geophysics: as applied to Explorations for Minerals, Oil and Gas. Translated by Margaret C. Cobb. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi + 372. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Baldit, A.** Les routes aériennes de l'Atlantique: aperçu météorologique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 122. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 28 francs.

**Wien, W.,** und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 25: Geophysik. Teil 1. Unter der Redaktion von G. Angenheister. Gl. 4to. Pp. xiv + 699. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) *

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Gäbert, C.,** und **Scupin, H.** Bodenschätze im Ostbaltikum (Ostbaltikum, Teil 3). (Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt, in 14 Heften, herausgegeben von J. Wilser, Heft 10, Teil 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 112 + 1 Tafel. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 16.80 gold marks.*

**Geological Survey of England and Wales,** Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 153: The Country between Wolverhampton and Oakengates. By T. H. Whitehead, T. Robertson, R. W. Pocock and E. E. L. Dixon; with Contributions by T. C. Cantrill, H. Dewey, R. L. Sherlock, J. Pringle and R. Crookall. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 244 + 8 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 5*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Geological Survey of England and Wales.** Sheet 208: Woodbridge. Drift edition, Colour printed. Scale of 1 inch to a statute mile. 24½ in. × 18½ in. 2*s*. net. Sheet 225: Felixstowe. Drift edition, Colour printed. Scale of 1 inch to a statute mile. 23 in. × 18½ in. 2*s*. net. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1928.) *

**Geological Survey of Great Britain,** Memoirs of the. Palæontology. Vol. 3, Part 1: The British Carboniferous Producti. 2: *Productus* (sensu stricto); *Semireticulatus* and *Longispinus* Groups. By Helen Marguerite Muir-Wood. Demy 4to. Pp. 217 + 12 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 9*s*. net.*

**Geological Survey of Nigeria.** Occasional Paper No. 6: Notes on the Geology of the Mamfe Division, Cameroons Province. By R. C. Wilson. (Published by Authority of the Nigerian Government.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 23 + 1 map. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1928.) 2*s*.*

**Harmer, F. W.,** The late. The Distribution of Erratics and Drift. A paper to accompany A Contoured Map of Erratics in England and Wales. (Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, Vol. 21, November 1928, Part 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 79-150. (Edinburgh: John Bartholomew and Son, Ltd., 1928.) With folded map, 10*s*.*

**Holmes, Arthur.** The Nomenclature of Petrology: with References to Selected Literature. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 284. (London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Krenkel, Erich.** Geologie Afrikas. (Geologie der Erde, herausgegeben von E. Krenkel.) Zweiter Teil. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 463-1000 + Tafeln 22-37. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 45 gold marks.*

**Smithson, Frank,** Designed and drawn by. Patterns for the Construction of Crystal Models representing Actual Minerals. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1928.) Set of Patterns, complete with Instructions and sheets of Labels, 4*s*.*

**Spencer, L. J.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de cristallographie et de minéralogie. (Tables annuelles de constantes et données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. viii + 53. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 50 francs.*

**Sutton, J. R.** Diamond: a Descriptive Treatise. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 118 + 36 plates. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1928.) 15*s*. net.*

**Wegener, Alfred.** Die Entstehung der Kontinente und Ozeane. (Die Wissenschaft, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Westphal, Band 66.) Vierte umgearbeitete Auflage. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 231. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

## Geography: Travel

**Amory, jr., Copley.** Persian Days. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 230. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Barns, T. Alexander.** Angolan Sketches. Demy 8vo Pp. 218. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Bordeaux, Henry.** Palestine. Translated by John Gilmer. Sup. Roy. 4to. Pp. 129. (London: Eveleigh Nash and Grayson, Ltd., 1928.) 30*s*. net.

**Bosch, Carl.** Karawanen-Reisen: Erlebnisse eines deutschen Kaufmanns in Ägypten, Mesopotamien, Persien und Abessinien. 8vo. Pp. 244. (Berlin: A. Scherl, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Bratter, Carl Adolf.** Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika: ihre Entstehung und Entwicklung. (Wege zum Wissen, Band 92.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 171. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1928.) 0.85 gold mark.

**Browne, Edith A.** South America. (Peeps at Many Lands Series.) Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 88 + 8 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Canziani, Estelle,** Described and drawn by. Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi: Landscape and Peasant Life. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 339 + 24 plates. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Davidson, Norman J.** The Romance of Modern Travel: an Interesting Account of Exploration, Adventure, Sport and Hair-Breadth Escapes in all parts of the World during the last Fifty Years, derived from Accounts of the Travellers themselves. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.

**Fabius, Jan.** Java: Erzählungen aus Niederländisch-Indien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 200. (Berlin: Georg Stilke, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Fowler, Sir James K.** Hayles and Beaulieu: a Brief History and a Guide to Hayles Abbey. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 84. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.

**Gibson, Ashley.** The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago. (Outward Bound Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 236. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Gielgud, L. E.** About It and About: Leaves from a Diary of Travel. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 310. (Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Glover, W. J.,** Edited by. The Homeland: Great Britain and Ireland. (Glover's "New" Geography Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 1*s*. 6*d*.

**Goldring, Douglas.** The French Riviera and the Valley of the Rhône from Avignon to Marseilles. (Kitbag Travel Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Gontard, Paul C. von.** West vom Mississippi: Bilder aus d. unpolierten Breiten d. heutigen Nordamerika. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 190. (Berlin: Georg Stilke, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Hahn, Willi,** Herausgegeben von. Schleswig-Holstein. Unter Mitarbeit von Balduin Möllhausen. (Deutschlands Städtebau, Sammelwerk.) 4to. Pp. 183 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin-Halensee: Dari-Verlag, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Hamilton, Norah Rowan.** Both Sides of the Jordan: a Woman's Adventures in the Near East. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hannemann, M.** Die Seehäfen von Texas. 8vo. Pp. 270. (Frankfurt a. M.: Verein für Geographie und Statistik, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Henle, Günter.** Eine Fahrt nach Patagonien und dem Feuerlande. 8vo. Pp. v + 90. (Würzburg: H. Stürtz, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Herold, O.** Kanada. 8vo. Pp. 63. (Hamburg: Köhler und Krüger, 1928.) 2 gold marks.

**Hofmiller, Josef.** Wanderbilder aus Bayern und Tirol. (Bücher der Heimat, Band 18.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 77. (Altötting: Verlag "Bücher der Heimat," 1928.) 1 gold mark.

**Hopkins, R. Thurston.** The Lure of Sussex: a Record of Indolent Travel. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 198. (London: Cecil Palmer, 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Igglesden, Charles.** A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil. Vol. 22. Cr. 4to. Pp. 95. (Ashford, Kent: *Kentish Express*, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

**Jackson, G. G.,** and **Row, Prescott.** The Sussex Highlands: including Crowborough, East Grinstead, Uckfield, Ashdown Forest, etc. (Homeland Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: The Homeland Association, Ltd., 1928.) 1*s*. net.

**Jenks, L.** Our Cuban Colony. 8vo. Pp. xxi + 341. (New York: The Vanguard Press, 1928.) 1 dollar.

**Jones, Ll. Rodwell,** and **Bryan, P. W.** North America: an Historical, Economic and Regional Geography. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 576. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Kenway, Philip T.** Pioneering in Poverty Bay, N.Z. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 246. (London: John Murray, 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Kircheiss, Carl.** Meine Weltumseglung mit dem Fischkutter *Hamburg*. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 304. (Berlin: Kribe-Verlag, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Kornerup, Ebbe.** Friendly Siam. Translated from the Danish by M. Guiterman. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 256. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Laborde, E. D.** Popular Map Reading. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 118. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1928.) 6*s*. net; School edition, 4*s*. 6*d*.

**Lattimore, Owen.** The Desert Road to Turkestan. Demy 8vo. Pp. 348. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Lautier, Gaston.** Le Sud-Ouest Méditerranéen (Bas-Languedoc et Roussillon). Étude de la région naturelle comprise entre la Rhône et les Pyrénées (Gard, Hérault, Aude, Pyrénées-Orientales). Cr. 8vo. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1928.) 14 francs.

**Leip, Hans.** Altona, die Stadt der Parks an der Elbe. 8vo. Pp. 38. (Altona: Hammerich und Lesser, 1928.) 0·80 gold mark.

**Lorbert, A.** Le Canada. 8vo. Pp. 96. (Paris: P. Roger, 1928.) 5 francs.

**Lyde, Lionel W.** A Geography of the British Isles: with Problems and Exercises. Eighteenth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. iv + 132. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Maxwell, Donald.** The Landscape of Thomas Hardy. Cr. 4to. Pp. 92. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Meynen, Emil.** Das Bitburger Land. (Forschung zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, Band 26, Heft 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 330 + 16 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Newcomb, Rexford.** In the Lincoln Country: Journeys to the Lincoln Shrines of Kentucky, Indiana, Illinois and other States. Med. 8vo. Pp. 192. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1928.) 15*s*. net.

**O'Kane, W.** Trails and Summits of the Adirondacks. 8vo. Pp. 340. (Boston, Mass.: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1928.) 2.50 dollars.

**Peto, Gladys.** The Egypt of the Sojourner. With one chapter by C. L. Emmerson. (Outward Bound Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 238. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Philby, H. St. J. B.** Arabia of the Wahhabis. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 422. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 31*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Pike, Oliver G.** The Great Winding Road: being the Adventures of a Naturalist on the Roads of Britain. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 234. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Prodgers, C. H.** Adventures in Bolivia. New edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxi + 258. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Reynolds, J. B.** The British Empire: with its World Setting. (Junior Regional Geography Series.) Gl. 8vo. Ninth edition. Pp. viii + 200. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Rutter, Eldon.** The Holy Cities of Arabia. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 42*s*. net.

**Sanders, E. M.** The Round World. (Pictorial Geography, Book 1.) Cr. 4to. Pp. iv + 60. (London: George Philip and Son, Ltd.; Liverpool: Philip, Son and Nephew, Ltd., 1928.) 1*s*. 8*d*.

**Schomburgk, Hans.** Mein Afrika: Erlebtes und Erlauschtes aus der Innern Afrikas. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 280. (Leipzig: Deutsche Buchwerkstätten, 1928.) 9 gold marks.

**Schweiz.** 4 Teile. Dreiundzwanzigste Auflage. Teil 2: Berner Oberland und Wallis. (Meyers Reisebücher.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 280 + 40. (Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Sello, G.** Östringen und Rüstringen. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 406. (Oldenburg: A. Littmann, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Shahriyar, Buzurg Ibn.** The Book of the Marvels of India. From the Arabic by L. Marcel Devic. Translated into English by Peter Quennell. (The Golden Dragon Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 164. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.*

**Sheldon, Gilbert.** From Trackway to Turnpike: an Illustration from East Devon. Med. 8vo. Pp. 178. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Siegfried, A.** Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 8vo. Pp. 303. (Leipzig: Orell Füssli, 1928.) 12.50 gold marks.

**Sorre, M.** Mexique, Amérique centrale. 8vo. Pp. 234. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1928.) 60 francs.

**Spiess, F.** Die *Meteor*-Fahrt: Forschungen und Erlebnisse der Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition 1925–1927. Cr. 4to. Pp. xvi + 376 + 127 Tafeln. (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer (Ernst Vohsen) A.-G., 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Stamp, L. Dudley.** An Intermediate Commercial Geography. (The University Geographical Series.) Part 2: The Economic Geography of the Leading Countries. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 263-778. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*.

**Stamp, L. Dudley,** and **Jamieson, J. N.** A Regional Geography of Africa and Europe. (Longman's Geographical Series for South Africa.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 228. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 4*s*.

**Stamp, L. Dudley,** and **Stamp, Elsa C.** Geographical Exercises. Post 4to. Pp. 64. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*.

**Synge, John M.** The Aran Islands. Library edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Treves, Sir Frederick.** The Other Side of the Lantern: a Commonplace Tour round the World. (Cassell's Pocket Library.) Cr. 8vo. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net; leather, 5*s*. net.

**Tripp, H. Alker** ("Leigh Hoe"). The Solent and the Southern Waters: a Casual Exploration of the Seaways about the Isle of Wight, etc. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 244. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1928.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Walter, Ellery.** The World on One Leg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 325. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Wedderkop, H. von.** Das Buch von Köln, Düsseldorf, Bonn. (Was nicht im Baedeker steht, Band 5.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 230. (München: Verlag Piper, 1928.) 3.60 gold marks.

**Wetherill, H. B.** The World and its Discovery. (The Oxford Geographies.) Part 3: America. With a Chapter on the First Voyage round the World. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 16 + 174-276. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 1*s*. 9*d*.

## General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

**Abderhalden, Emil,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 278. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen der tierischen Organismus, Teil 5, Heft 3. Methoden der Meerwasserbiologie. Pflege, Behandlung und Zucht der Cephalopoden für zoologische und physiologische Zwecke, von Georg Grimpe; Züchtung der Echinodermen, von John Runnström; Haltung und Aufzucht von Meeresbryozoen, von Heinz Graupner; Zucht und Versuchsmethoden bei Bonellia, Zuchtmethoden bei Thalassema und Echiurus, von Friedrich Baltzer. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 331-442. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1928.) 6 gold marks.*

**Astley, Arthur.** From a Bird-Lover's Diary. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 306 + 8 plates. (London: The Sheldon Press; New York and Toronto: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Banks, Nathan,** and **Myers, J. G.** Studies on Cuban Insects, I. Notes on Cuban and other West Indian Psammocharidae, by Nathan Banks; Notes on Cuban Fulgoroid Homoptera, by J. G. Myers. (Harvard Biological Laboratory and Botanical Garden in Cuba—Atkins Foundation.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. iv + 28 + 2 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Bělař, Karl.** Die cytologischen Grundlagen der Vererbung. (Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann, Band 1.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 412 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 80 gold marks.*

**Blatter, Ethelbert.** Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir. Vol. 2. Demy 8vo. Pp. 220. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Bodenheimer, F. S.** Materialien zur Geschichte der Entomologie bis Linné. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. x + 497 + 24 Tafeln. (Berlin: W. Junk, 1928.) 2 vols., 120*s*.*

**Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder.** The Motor Mechanism of Plants. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxv + 429. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**British Museum (Natural History).** Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. 7: A Monograph of the Recent Meandroid Astræidæ. By George Matthai. Roy. 4to. Pp. v + 288 + 72 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1928.) *

**Brooks, F. T.** Plant Diseases. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 386. (London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Bruner, Henry Lane.** Laboratory Directions in College Zoology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 163. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 6*s*.*

**Buxton, Patrick A.** Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia: an Account of Investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice Group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925. Parts 5-7 (relating to Human Diseases and Welfare). (Memoir Series, No. 2.) Cr. 4to. Pp. xi + 139 + 27 plates. (London: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1928.) 9*s*.*

**Carrel, F.** Étude critique du transformisme. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 86. (Paris: Vigot frères; Genève: Georg et Cie, 1929.) 15 francs.*

**Celli, Angelo.** Die Malaria in ihrer Bedeutung für die Geschichte Roms und der römischen Campagna: eine kulturhistorische Studie. Herausgegeben von Anna Celli-Fraentzel. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 118. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1929.) 12 gold marks.*

**Crowfoot, Grace M.** Flowering Plants of the Northern and Central Sudan. Forming a Companion Volume to the List of Sudan Flora. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxv + 172 plates. (London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Downing, Elliot R.** Elementary Eugenics. A Revision of "The Third and Fourth Generation." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 146. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1928.) 8*s*. 9*d*. net.

**Eggers, Friedrich.** Die stiftführenden Sinnesorgane: Morphologie und Physiologie der chordotonalen und der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Insekten. (Zoologische Bausteine: Ausschnitte aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Zoologie, herausgegeben von Paul Schulze, Band 2, Heft 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 354. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 34 gold marks.*

**Fishery Board for Scotland.** Salmon Fisheries, 1928. No. 9: Sea Trout of the River Ailort and Loch Eilt. Part 2: 1920 and 1925-27. With an Appendix on Ailort Salmon. By G. Herbert Nall. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 38 + 4 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 3*s*. net.*

**Fox, H. Munro.** Blue Blood in Animals: and other Essays in Biology. (Science for You Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 205. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.*

**Grimpe, G.,** und **Wagler, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee. Lieferung 12. Teil $1.e_1$: Fischereibiologie, von W. Schnakenbeck; Teil 8: Echinoderma, von Th. Mortensen und I. Lieberkind; Teil $12.g_3$: Teleostei Physoclisti 7-9 (Blenniiformes, Trachiniformes, Gobiiformes), von Georg Duncker und Erna W. Mohr. Med. 8vo. Pp. 48 + 128 + 60. Lieferung 13. Teil $1.f_1$: Zoologische Stationen; Teil $1.f_2$: Fischereibiologische Stationen, von H. C. Redeke; Teil $2.a_1$: Amoebozoa et Reticulosa, von L. Rhumbler; Teil 3.b: Hydrozoa I (Hydroida, Trachylina), von Hjalmar Broch; Teil 3.c: Hydrozoa II (Siphonophora), von Hjalmar Broch. Med. 8vo. Pp. 16 + 26 + 100 + 8. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) *

**Joubin, L.** Éléments de biologie marine. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 358. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 25 francs.

**Kerr, J. Graham.** An Introduction to Zoology. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 57.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Kükenthal, Willy,** Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme der Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Demy 4to. Lieferung 2, Teil 8. Pp. 112. Lieferung 3, Teil 2. Pp. 128. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) *

**Lenz, Friedrich.** Einführung in die Biologie der Süsswasserseen. (Biologischen Studienbücher, herausgegeben von Walther Schoenichen, Band 9.) Pp. viii + 221. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 12.80 gold marks.

**Metcalf, C. L.,** and **Flint, W. P.** Destructive and Useful Insects: their Habits and Control. (McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 918. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 37*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Molisch, Hans.** Die Lebensdauer der Pflanze. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 168. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1928.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Morton, June.** Creatures that Climb. (Peeps at Nature for Little People.) Cr. 8vo. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1928.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Morton, June.** Creatures that Walk. (Peeps at Nature for Little People.) Cr. 8vo. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1928.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Pearce, E. K.** Typical Flies: a Photographic Atlas of Diptera. Imp. 8vo. Series 3. Pp. xv + 64. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1928.) 10*s.* net.*

**Pearse, A. S.,** and **Hall, F. G.** Homoiothermism: the Origin of Warm-blooded Vertebrates. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 119. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s.* net.

**Punnett, R. C.,** Edited by. Scientific Papers of William Bateson. In 2 volumes. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. viii + 452 + 7 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. viii + 503 + 29 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1928.) 42*s.* net each vol.*

**Raber, Oran.** Principles of Plant Physiology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 377. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Rosenvinge, L. Kolderup,** and **Warming, Eug.,** Edited by. The Botany of Iceland. Vol. 2, Part 2. 7: The Fresh-water Cyanophyceæ of Iceland, by Johs. Boye Petersen; 8: The Aerial Algæ of Iceland, by Johs. Boye Petersen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 249-447. (Copenhagen: J. Frimodt; London: Wheldon and Wesley, Ltd., 1928.) 8.00 kr.*

**Thomson, J. Arthur.** The Culture Value of Natural History. (The British Science Guild: The Norman Lockyer Lecture, 1928.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 16. (London: British Science Guild, 1928.) 1*s.**

**Uvarov, B. P.** Locusts and Grasshoppers: a Handbook for their Study and Control. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 352 + 10 plates. (London: The Imperial Bureau of Entomology, 1928.) 21*s.* net.*

**Yonge, C. M.** Queer Fish: Essays on Marine Science and other Aspects of Biology. (Science for You Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 193. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 5*s.* net.*

## Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

**Bridges, A.,** and **Dixey, R. N.** Sugar Beet in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. Demy 8vo. Pp. 118. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Cox, J. F.,** and **Megee, C. R.** Alfalfa. (Wiley Farm Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 114. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Empire Marketing Board.** Viticultural Research. Memorandum by D. Akenhead. (E.M.B. 11.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 70. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s.* net.*

**Graffigny, H. de.** Les industries du caoutchouc: production, culture; fabrication des objets en caoutchouc, travail de la gomme brute et manufacturée, caoutchouc artificiel et de synthèse. (Bibliothèque des actualites industrielles, No. 185: Collection Bernard Tignol.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. iii + 207. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 15 francs.*

**McKay, A. W.,** and **Lane, C. H.** Practical Co-operative Marketing. Demy 8vo. Pp. 530. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 15*s.* net.

**Sanders, T. W.** The Amateur's Greenhouse: a Complete Guide to the Management of Greenhouses. Seventh edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 442 + 10 plates. (London: W. H. L. Collingridge, 1928.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Taylour, Mrs. Basil** (Harriet Osgood). Japanese Gardens. Cr. 4to. Pp. xv + 204. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25*s.* net.

**Toumey, James W.** Foundations of Silviculture upon an Ecological Basis. Vol. 1. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxv + 438. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 20*s.* net.*

**Wallace, Henry A.,** and **Bressman, Earl N.** Corn and Corn Growing. Third edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 380. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Anatomy: Physiology

**Bouin, P.** Éléments d'histologie. Tome 1: Cellule; division cellulaire; différentiation cellulaire; classification morphologique et fonctionnelle des cellules, tissus et organes; éléments de soutien, contractiles, nutritifs; sang, lymphe, organes hémotopoiétiques, vaisseaux sanguins et lymphatiques. Demy 4to. Pp. vii + 334 + 2 planches. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1929.) 120 francs.*

**Browning, Ethel.** The Machine of Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 124. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1928.) 5*s.* net.*

**Cooke, W. E.** Elementary Hæmatology: for Students and Practitioners. Med. 8vo. Pp. 108. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Gellhorn, Ernst.** Das Permeabilitätsproblem: seine physiologische und allgemein-pathologische Bedeutung. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 16.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 441. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 34 gold marks.*

**Harvey, William.** Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus. With an English translation and Annotations by Chauncey D. Leake. (Tercentennial edition.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 74 + 154 + 8 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 16*s.* net.*

**Henderson, Lawrence J.** Blood: a Study in General Physiology. (Yale University: Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 397. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 23*s.* net.*

**Laquer, Fritz.** Hormone und innere Sekretion. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, herausgegeben von Raphael Ed. Liesegang, Band 19.) Pp. 136. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1928.) 8.50 gold marks.

**Macleod, John James Rickard.** The Fuel of Life: Experimental Studies in Normal and Diabetic Animals. (Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation Lectures delivered at Princeton University, March 1928.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 147. (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Ross, Sir Ronald.** Studies in Malaria. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 196 + 4 plates. (London: John Murray, 1928.) 5*s.* net.*

**Stopes, Marie Carmichael.** The Human Body. New edition. Pott 4to. Pp. 224. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Stopes, Marie Carmichael.** Sex and the Young. New edition. Pott 4to. Pp. 190. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Anthropology: Archæology

**Foster, T. S.** Travels and Settlements of Early Man: a Study of the Origins of Human Progress. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.*

**Frankfort, H.** Studies in Early Pottery of the Near East. 2: Asia, Europe and the Ægean, and their Earliest Inter-relations. (Occasional Papers, 8.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. 1203. (London: Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Geddes, Arthur.** Au pays de Tagore: la civilisation rurale du Bengale occidental et ses facteurs géographiques. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 235. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1928.) 25 francs.*

**Hall, Henry Rushton.** Unwritten History. Book 1: The Age of Stone. (Nelson's New History Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 186 + 8 plates. (London and Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

**Lawlor, Henry Cairnes.** Ulster: its Archæology and Antiquities. Cr. 4to. Pp. 240. (Belfast: R. Carswell and Son, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s.* net.

**Martin, Henri.** La frise sculptée et l'atelier solutréen du Roc (Charente). (Archives de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine, Mémoire 5.) Med 4to. Pp. 87 + 5 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1928.) *

**Robertson, W.** ("Bring-ga"). Coo-ee Talks: a Collection of Lecturettes upon Early Experiences among the Aborigines of Australia, delivered from a Wireless Broadcasting Station. Edited with a Foreword by Herbert Basedow. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 198. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Angus and Robertson; London: Australian Book Co., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Spencer, Sir Baldwin.** Wanderings in Wild Australia. 2 volumes. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xxviii + 455 + 210 plates. Vol. 2. Pp. xiv + 457-930 + 194 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 42*s*. net.*

**Spencer, Herbert.** Descriptive Sociology: or, Groups of Sociological Facts, Classified and Arranged. Hellenistic Greeks. Compiled and abstracted upon the plan organised by Herbert Spencer, by the late Sir J. P. Mahaffy and W. A. Goligher. (Completed by W. A. Goligher.) Issued by Mr. Spencer's Trustees. Roy. folio. Pp. vi + 94. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1928.) 63*s*. net.*

**Spengler, Oswald.** The Decline of the West. Authorised translation with Notes by Charles Francis Atkinson. Vol. 2: Perspectives of World-History. Roy. 8vo. Pp. [illegible] + 507 + xxxii. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., [illegible]8.) 21*s*. net.*

**[illegible]an Loon, Hendrik Willem.** Multiplex Man, or the [illegible]y of Survival through Invention. Cr. 4to. Pp. 232. [illegible]don: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**[illegible]estermarck, Edward.** Marriage. (Benn's Sixpenny [illegible]ary, No. 49.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest [illegible]an, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

## Philosophy: Psychology

**Brett, George Sidney.** Psychology Ancient and Modern. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 164. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Carr, Herbert Wildon.** Leibniz. (Leaders of Philosophy Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 222. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Clunn, Harold.** An Analysis of Life: an Attempt to conduct an Independent Enquiry into the Leading Problems which confront Mankind. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 247. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Constable, F. C.** I Am. Cr. 8vo. Pp. lix + 105. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 5*s*. net.

**Dixon, Edward T.** The Guidance of Conduct. (Psyche Monographs, No. 2.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 219. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Gaskell, Augusta.** What is Life? Roy. 8vo. Pp. 324. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 16*s*. net.*

**Höffding, H.** Les conceptions de la vie. Traduit de l'allemand par A. Koyré. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 170. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1928.) 15 francs.

**Kingston, Rev. F. W.** Ideas and Revelation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 138. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1928.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Knox, Howard V.** The Will to be Free: a Critique of Deterministic Theory and a Vindication of Real Alternatives in Human Purpose. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 237. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Laird, John.** Modern Problems of Philosophy. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 63. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 1*s*. net.

**Leary, Daniel Bell.** Modern Psychology, Normal and Abnormal: a Behaviourism of Personality. Demy 8vo. Pp. 456. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1928.) 18*s*. net.

**Lewis, Rev. John.** The Passion for Life. (Published on the Foundation established in Memory of James Wesley Cooper of the Class of 1865, Yale College.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 123. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 9*s*. net.*

**Marsden, Dora.** The Definition of the Godhead. Demy 8vo. Pp. 390. (London: The Egoist Press, 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Parodi, D.** Les bases psychologiques de la vie morale. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 154. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1928.) 15 francs.

**Pillsbury, Walter B., and Meader, Clarence L.** The Psychology of Language. Demy 8vo. Pp. 306. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Roth, Leon.** Spinoza. (Leaders of Philosophy Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 250. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Spencer, Herbert.** First Principles. (A System of Synthetic Philosophy, Vol. 1.) Sixth and final edition, revised by the author. (Issued by the Herbert Spencer Trustees.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 570. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Watson, John B.** The Ways of Behaviorism. Med. 8vo. Pp. 144. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

## Bacteriology: Hygiene

**Dible, J. Henry.** Recent Advances in Bacteriology, and the Study of the Infections. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 372. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Grassberger, R.** Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Hygiene. Heft 2. 1: Über die Grundlagen der Beurteilung von Milchverfälschungen. Von Ernst Krombholz. 2: Über die Schwierigkeiten bei der gerichtlichen Verfolgung von Lebensmittelverfälschungen und insbesondere von Milchverfälschungen. Von Wladimir Fikéis. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Krause, Georg A.** Neue Wege zur Wassersterilisierung (Katadyn). Pp. 20 + 5 Tabellen. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1928.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Thomson, A. L.** Modern Public Cleansing Practice: its Principles and Problems. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 260. (London: Sanitary Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

## Miscellany

**Bartleet, M.** French Windows. (English Poems in French Forms.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: Elkin Mathews, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Box, Rev. G. H.** Early Christianity and its Rivals: a Study of the Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire at the Beginning of our Era. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 47.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1928.) 6*d*.*

**Coulton, G. G.** The Black Death. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 46.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1928.) 6*d*.*

**Dannemann, Friedrich.** Vom Werden der naturwissenschaftlichen Probleme: Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 376. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1928.) 17 gold marks.

**Dymond, T. S.** The Memoirs of a Mayor of Hastings, 1926–7. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 148 + 24 plates. (Hastings: F. J. Parsons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.*

**Foligno, Cesare.** Dante. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 43.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Hatfield, H. Stafford.** Automaton: or the Future of the Mechanical Man. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 100. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Lee, Edwin A.**, Edited by. Objectives and Problems of Vocational Education. (McGraw-Hill Vocational Texts.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 451. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 15*s*. net.*

**Levett, A. Elizabeth.** English Economic History. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 48.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Royds, Albert.** Elementary Science for Girls. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 142. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1928.) Limp, 2*s*.; sewed, 1*s*. 9*d*.

**Stebbins, C. A.** Junior Science. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 352. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 6*s*.*

**Waterston, John James.** The Collected Scientific Papers of John James Waterston. Edited, with a Biography, by J. S. Haldane. Med. 8vo. Pp. lxviii + 709 + 5 plates. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Wood, A. E.** Scattered Leaves: Poems. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 46. (London: Elkin Mathews and Marrot, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Auerbach, Felix.** Lebendige Mathematik: eine allgemeinverständliche Einführung in d. Schau- und Denkweise der niederen und höheren Mathematik. 8vo. Pp. 355. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1929.) 7.80 gold marks.

**Baeyer, Otto von,** und **Gerhardt, U.** Die interferometrische Messung im Ultramikroskop sichtbar gemachter Teilchen von 200 mμ Durchmesser. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, herausgegeben von A. Eucken, Serie B, Band 20, Heft 1.) 4to. Pp. iii + 23. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Barkhausen, Heinrich.** Elektronen-Röhren. Band 2: Röhrensender. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 121. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Courant, Richard.** Vorlesungen über Differential- und Integralrechnung. Band 2: Funktionen mehrerer Veränderlicher. 8vo. Pp. vii + 360. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 18.60 gold marks.

**Düsing, Karl.** Leitfaden der Kurvenlehre (Analytische Geometrie der Ebene): für höheren Lehranstalten und zum Selbstunterrichte. Mit zahlr. Anwendungen aus der Technik von Ernst Preger. Dritte vermehrte Auflage bearbeitet von Ernst Wilde. 8vo. Pp. viii + 143. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1928.) 3.90 gold marks.

**Eggert, John.** Einführung in die Röntgen-Photographie. Vierte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 94 + 16 Tafeln. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Euler, Leonhard.** Drei Abhandlungen über die Auflösung der Gleichungen. (1738, 1764, 1790.) Übersetzt und herausgegeben von Samson Breuer. (Ostwalds Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, Nr. 226.) 8vo. Pp. 94. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 5.20 gold marks.

**Fletcher, Harvey.** Speech and Hearing. (Bell Telephone Laboratories Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 340. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1929.) 5.50 dollars.

**Forsterling, Karl.** Lehrbuch der Optik. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 610. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1928.) 40 gold marks.

**Fowler, R. H.** Statistical Mechanics: the Theory of the Properties of Matter in Equilibrium; based on an Essay awarded the Adams Prize in the University of Cambridge, 1923–24. Imp. 8vo. Pp. viii + 570. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 35*s*. net.*

**Fricke, Robert.** Lehrbuch der Algebra. Verf. mit Benützung von Heinrich Webers gleichnamen Buche. Band 3: Algebraische Zahlen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 506. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1928.) 19.50 gold marks.

**Geiger, Hans,** und **Scheel, Karl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Band 6: Mechanik der elastischen Körper. Bearbeitet von Gustav Angenheister, Adolf Busemann und Otto Föppl. Redigiert von Richard Grammel. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 632. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 56 gold marks.

**Gelfert.** Der Kreisel und seine Anwendungen. (Dieselbe, Band 15.) 8vo. Pp. vii + 96. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Günther, Hanns.** Das Innere des Atoms: eine gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Elektronen- und Quantentheorie. Autorisierte deutsche Bearbeitung nach John Mills, Within the Atom. (Bücher der Naturwissenschaften, Band 82: Reclams Universitäts-Bibliothek, Nr. 6907-6909.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 206. (Leipzig: Reclam Verlag, 1928.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Hänert, Ludwig.** Geschütz und Schuss: eine Einführung in die Geschützmechanik und Ballistik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 359. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.)

**Klemm, Friedrich.** Vom Wesen des Lichts: eine elementare Einführung in die Vorgänge der Energiestrahlung. 8vo. Pp. 52. (Schweidnitz: Verlag Köhn, 1928.) 2.50 gold marks.

**Lecher, Ernst.** Lehrbuch der Physik für Mediziner, Biologen und Psychologen. Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von Stefan Meyer und Egon Schweidler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 469. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 18 gold marks.

**Maey, Eugen.** Die physikalischen Schülerübungen in gleicher Front, ein Wegweiser zu ihrer Einführung. (Unterrichtsbll. für Math. und Naturwiss. Beihefte, Band 10.) 4to. Pp. 68. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Menger, K.** Die Dimensionstheorie. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 318. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 22 gold marks.

**Osgood, W. F.** Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie. Band 1. (Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 20, Heft 1.) Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 818. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 44 gold marks.

**Pratt, A. S.** Matriculation Advanced Mathematics Test Papers. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii + 67. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 9*d*.

**Pratt, A. S.** Higher Certificate Applied Mathematics Test Papers. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vii + 77. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 9*d*.

**Pullin, V. E.** X-Rays and Radium. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 63.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Rawlins, F. I. G.,** and **Taylor, A. M.** Infra-Red Analysis of Molecular Structure. (The Cambridge Series of Physical Chemistry.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 176. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Riecke, Eduard.** Lehrbuch der Physik. Zu eigenem Studium und zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. Herausgegeben von Ernst Lecher und Adolf Smekal. Siebente verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Band 2: Magnetismus und Elektrizität, Atomphysik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 725. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 17 gold marks.

**Steuding, Hermann.** Messung mechanischer Schwingungen. Unter Mitwirkung von Hugo Steuding. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Hort. 8vo. Pp. xii + 500. (Berlin: V.D.I.-Verlag, 1928.) 28 gold marks.

**Thompson, Alexander John.** Logarithmetica Britannica: being a Standard Table of Logarithms to Twenty Decimal Places. Part 4: Numbers 40,000 to 50,000. (Tracts for Computers, No. 16.) Issued by the Biometric Laboratory, University of London, to commemorate the Tercentenary of Henry Briggs' publication of the "Arithmetica Logarithmica, 1624." Demy 4to. Pp. vi + 100. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Werner, Otto.** Empfindliche Galvanometer für Gleich- und Wechselstrom. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 208. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 13 gold marks.

**Wieleitner, Heinrich.** Mathematische Quellenbücher. Band 3: Analytische und synthetische Geometrie. (Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlich-technische Bücherei, Band 19.) 8vo. Pp. vii + 89. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1928.) 2.50 gold marks.

### Engineering

**Balbi, C. M. R.** The All Europe "Three": How to make a Simple and Efficient Three-valve Set. Demy 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*. net.

**Bielefeld, F. Ernst.** Kommt der Kohlenstaub-Dieselmotor oder die Hochdruckgas-Dieselmaschine? Eine Studie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 127. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Brandt, Gunther.** Englische Elektrizitätswirtschaft. Pp. v + 112. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Collard, William.** Proposed London and Paris Railway: London and Paris in Two Hours Forty-five Minutes. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 292. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Dawes, Chester L.** A Course in Electrical Engineering. Vol. 2: Alternating Currents. New (second) edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 618. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 20*s*. net.

**Drouin, F.** Centrales électriques. Pp. viii + 602. (Paris: J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1929.) 85 francs.

**Endres, Wilhelm.** Der Verbrennungsvorgang im Gas- und Vergaser-Motor: Versuch e. rechnerischen Erfassung d. einzelnen Einflüsse und ihres Zusammenwirkens. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 80. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 6.80 gold marks.

**Fowler, W. H.,** Edited by. Fowler's Electrical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1929. 29th annual edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 500. (Manchester and London: Scientific Publishing Co., 1929.) 3*s*. net.

**Fowler, W. H.,** Edited by. Fowler's Mechanical Engineers' Pocket Book, 1929. 31st annual edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 568. (Manchester and London: Scientific Publishing Co., 1929.) 3*s*. net.

**Fowler, W. H.,** Edited by. Fowler's Mechanics' and Machinists' Pocket Book, 1929. 21st annual edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 450. (Manchester and London: Scientific Publishing Co., 1929.) 2*s*. net.

**Hartner-Seberich.** Der Zündverzug bei flüssigen Brennstoffen. (Forschungsarb. auf d. Gebiet des Ingenieurwesens, Band 299.) 4to. Pp. iii + 23. (Berlin: V.D.I.-Verlag, 1928.) 3.75 gold marks.

**Hauser, Heinrich.** Friede mit Maschinen. (Reclams Universitäts-Bibliothek, Band 6891.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 80. (Leipzig: Reclam Verlag, 1928.) 0.40 gold mark.

**Jaeger, W.** Elektrische Messtechnik. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. Gl. 4to. Pp. xxiv + 553. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1928.) 40 gold marks.

**Kapp, R. O.,** Edited by. Electrical Transmission and Distribution: a Complete Work by Practical Specialists describing Modern Practice in the Transmission and Distribution of Electricity Supply. Vol. 1: Overhead Lines. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 239. Vol. 2: Power Cables. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 241-476. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each vol.*

**Mitchell, W. A.** Civil Engineering: a Text Book for a Short Course. Med. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 30*s*. net.

**O'Donahue, T. A.,** and **Bocking, T. G.** Field and Colliery Surveying: a Text-Book for Students of Mining and Civil Engineering Surveying. New and revised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 327. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Orton, A.** The Diesel Engine: an Introductory Treatment of the Principles of Working, Construction and Operation. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 112. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Starrett, Col. W. A.** Skyscrapers: and the Men who build Them. Demy 8vo. Pp. 366. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Sterling, George E.** The Radio Manual: for Radio Engineers, Inspectors, Students, Operators and Experimenters. Edited by Robert S. Kruse. 4to. Pp. 666. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc.; London: Library Press, Ltd., 1928.) 30*s*. net.

**Stubbings, G. W.** Underground Cable Systems. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 216. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Timoshenko, S.** Vibration Problems in Engineering. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 351. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1928.) 4.50 dollars.

**Walker, Reginald David.** The Principles of Underdrainage. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 223 + 15 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Williams, M. D.** Practical Machine Mining. Demy 8vo. Pp. 226. (London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 15*s*. net.

**Woolrich, W. R.** Handbook of Refrigerating Engineering. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 329. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1929.) 4 dollars.

**Young, C.,** Edited by. Spons' Architects' and Builders' Pocket Price Book, 1929. Fifty-sixth edition. Fcap 8vo. Pp. 262. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.; New York: Spon and Chamberlain, Inc., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Asahina; Nakao; Tsukamoto** und **Nakahashi.** Schmelzpunkttabelle der organischen Verbindungen: ein Hilfsbuch für Pharmazeuten, Chemiker und Biologen. (Tokyo und Kyoto: Verlag von Nankodo, 1928.) 5 dollars.

**Berry, A. J.** Volumetric Analysis: with a Chapter on Simple Gravimetric Determinations. (Cambridge Physical Series.) Fourth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 154. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 6*s*.*

**Biltz, Heinrich.** Experimentelle Einführung in die unorganische Chemie. Fünfzehnte-siebzehnte Auflage. Pp. 130. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Biltz, Heinrich.** Qualitative Analyse unorganischer Substanzen. Elfte und zwölfte Auflage. Pp. 64. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Blasdale, W. C.** The Fundamentals of Quantitative Analysis. Third edition. Pp. vi + 403. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1928.) 3.75 dollars.

**Cochrane, J. A.** A Middle School Chemistry. Parts 2-3. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 150. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Curtis, C. A.** Künstliche organische Pigmentfarben und ihre Anwendungsgebiete.) Pp. vii + 230. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 22.50 gold marks.

**Fairbanks, E. E.,** Edited by. The Laboratory Investigation of Ores. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 262. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 17*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Falkenhagen, H.** Quantentheorie und Chemie. (Leipziger Vorträge, 1928.) Pp. 142 + 3 Tafeln. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Faraday Society.** A General Discussion on Homogeneous Catalysis held in the Physical Chemistry Laboratory of the University of Cambridge on Friday and Saturday, 28th and 29th September 1928. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 545-740. (London. The Faraday Society, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

**Farnsworth, Marie.** The Theory and Technique of Quantitative Analysis. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 154. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Fischer, Philipp; Kaiser, Hans,** und **Zimmermann, Walter.** Repetitorium für die pharmazeutische Vorprüfung: Leitfaden für den Praktikanten-Unterricht. Band 1: Chemie, Physik. Pp. 226. Band 2: Botanik, Pharmakognosie, Pharmazeutische Tätigkeit; Anhang: Sammlung von Prüfungsaufgaben. Pp. 157. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Foth, Georg.** Handbuch der Spiritusfabrikation: Kartoffel-, Getreide- und Melassebrennerei und anderer Zweige der Spiritusindustrie nebst Spiritus-Rektifikation. Pp. 1166 + 8 Tafeln. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 76 gold marks.

**Grafe, Victor.** Handbuch der organischen Warenkunde mit Einschluss der mechanischen Technologie und technischen Warenprüfung. 4to. Band 2, Halbband 2: Gesamte mechanischen Technologie; Chemische Technologie der Zellulose und die Zellulosine. Pp. xxiv + 770. 47.50 gold marks. Band 4, Halbband 2: Konservierung; Kohle und Erdöl. 17.50 gold marks. Band 5, Halbband 1: Rohstoffe und Waren aus dem Tierreiche; Ernährung und Nahrungsmittel; Knochen und Leim; Häute und Leder; Pelze und Rauchwaren. 27 gold marks. (Stuttgart: C. E. Poeschel Verlag, 1928.)

**Hoppe, Johannes.** Analytische Chemie. Band 2: Gang der qualitativen Analyse. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 248.) Vierte verbesserte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Kausch, Oscar.** Der Schwefelkohlenstoff: seine Eigenschaften, Herstellung und Verwendung. Pp. 265. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 32 gold marks.

**Keffer, R.,** in collaboration with **McNeil, C. L.** Methods in Non-Ferrous Metallurgical Analysis. Prepared for publication by A. Butts. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii + 335. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 20*s*. net.

**Klein, Gustav.** Praktikum der Histochemie. (Erweiterte Sonderausgabe des Beitrages "Allgemeine und spe-

zielle Methodik der Histochemie" in der "Methodik der wissenschaftlichen Biologie," Band 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 71. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Kraemer's** Scientific and Applied Pharmacognosy. Third edition, thoroughly revised. By the following named Editorial Committee: Editor-in-Chief, Edwin L. Newcomb; Co-Editors, Leasure K. Darbaker, Earl B. Fischer, Edmund N. Gathercoal. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxxvii + 893. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 37*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Lassar-Cohn,** the late Prof. Organic Laboratory Methods. Authorized translation from the General Part of fifth revised edition, by Ralph E. Oesper. Edited by Roger Adams and Hans T. Clarke. (The World Wide Chemical Translation Series, edited by E. Emmet Reid, No. 2). Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 469. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928). 30*s*. net.*

**Lewis, E. I.** The Elements of Organic Chemistry. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 226. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*.

**Löwe, Fritz.** Atlas der letzten Linien der wichtigsten Elemente. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 44 + 16 Tafeln. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Lowry, T. Martin, and Sugden, Samuel.** A Class Book of Physical Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 436. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. 6*d*.*

**Mantell, C. L.** Industrial Carbon. (Industrial Chemical Monographs.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 410. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1928.) 4.50 dollars.

**Mines Department:** Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 49: Firedamp Explosions within Closed Vessels; "Pressure Piling." By C. S. W. Grice and R. V. Wheeler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 26 + 4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Nauck, W., und Lehmann, Erich.** Fabrikation und Prüfung der photographischen Materialien. (Vogels Handbuch der Photographie, Band 1, Teil 2.) Pp. 282. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft Zweigniederlassung, 1929.) 12 gold marks.

**Schindler, Wilhelm.** Die Grundlagen des Fettlickerns. (Gerbereitechnische Einzelschriften, herausgegeben von Johannes Paessler, Band 2.) Pp. 230. (Leipzig: Sächsische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.)

**Stadlinger, H.** Das Kunstseiden-Taschentuch: ein praktisches Nachschlagebuch für Hersteller, Verarbeiter, Kaufleute, Volkswirtschaftler und Wissenschaftler. (Berlin: Finanzverlag G.m.b.H., 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Swietoslawski, Wojciech.** Thermochemie: Arbeitsmethoden und Analyse d. thermochem. Daten, insbesondere in d. Gebiete der organischen Verbindungen. (Handbuch der allgemeine Chemie, Band 7.) 4to. Pp. xi + 253. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 22 gold marks.

**Ullmann, Fritz.** Enzyklopädie der technischen Chemie. Zweite völlig neubearbeitete Auflage. Band 2: Auslaugapparate—Calciumcarbid. Pp. 785. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1928.) 40 gold marks.

**Vallery-Radot, Pasteur,** Réunies par. Études sur la bière: avec une théorie nouvelle de la fermentation. (Œuvres de Pasteur, Tome 5.) Pp. vii + 361 + 12 planches. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1928.) 120 francs.

**Wedekind, E.** Kolloidchemie. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 897.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 122. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 1.25 gold marks.

**White, A. Spencer.** The Chemistry Gate: a Text Book for Beginners. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 140. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Willers, Fr. A.** Methoden der praktischen Analysis. (Sammlung Göschens Lehrbücherei.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 344. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Winderlich, Rudolf.** Lehrbuch der Chemie für höhere Lehranstalten. Teil 2: Oberstufe. Ausgabe A für Gymnasien, Realgymnasien und Mädchen-Bildungsanstalten. Pp. 213. (Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1928.)

**Zander, H. H.** Weltproduktion und Welthandel von ätherischen Ölen und die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung ihrer Industrie. (Aus: Die Chemische Industrie, 1928.) Herausgegeben vom Verein zur Wahrung der Interessen der chemischen Industrie Deutschlands E. V.) 8vo. Pp. iv + 400. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie, G.m.b.H., 1928.) 15 gold marks.

## Technology

**Atkins, E. A.,** Edited by. Workshop Practice: a Practical Work for the Draughtsman, Mechanic, Pattern Maker and Foundryman. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.

**Gibbins, E. H. H.** An Introduction to Electrical Drawing. In 2 parts. Fcap. 4to. Part 2. Pp. 64. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*.

**Greenhalgh, Richard,** Edited by. Joinery and Carpentry: all branches of the Craft of Wood-working. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.

**Harris, Henry C.** Mining Drawing and Materials of Construction. Fcap. 4to. Part 2. Pp. 71. Part 3. Pp. 72. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. each.

**Osann.** Lehrbuch für Giessereilaboratorien. Dritte durchgesehene Auflage. Pp. 64. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 3.30 gold marks.

**Severns, J. E.** Student's Manual of Cavity Preparation. Third edition. Small 8vo. Pp. 37. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Simpson, Clarence O.** The Technic of Oral Radiography. Second edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 207. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Wall, E. J.** Practical Color Photography. Imp. 16mo. Pp. vii + 280. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

## Astronomy

**Abbot, Charles G.** The Sun. Revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxviii + 433 + 28 plates. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Armellini, Giuseppe.** Trattato di astronomia siderale. Vol. 1: Parte generale. Med. 8vo. Pp. xi + 394. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1928.) 85 lire.*

**Graff, Kasimir.** Grundriss der Astrophysik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 751 + 6 Tafeln. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 42.60 gold marks.

**Newcomb, Simon.** Astronomie für jedermann: eine allgemeinverständliche Darstellung der Erscheinungen des Himmels. Fünfte, vollkommen neu bearbeitete Auflage unter Mitwirkung von Kasimir Graff. Herausgegeben von Richard Schorr. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 405 + 3 Tafeln + 3 Sternkarten. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Plaszmann, Joseph.** Der Sternhimmel. (Volksbücher, Band 169.) 8vo. Pp. 78. (Bielefeld: Velhagen und Klasing, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Sarnetzky, Heinrich.** Grundzüge der Luft- und Erdbildmessung. (Sammlung Borntraeger, Band 14.) 8vo. Pp. 236. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Air Ministry:** Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 43: The Regular Diurnal Variation of Magnetic Declination at Kew Observatory from Selected Years of Many and Few Sunspots, 1859–1894. By C. Chree. (M.O. 307c.) Published by Authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 4to. Pp. 33 + 1 plate. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Air Ministry:** Meteorological Office. International Meteorological Organization: Commission for Synoptic Weather Information. Report of the Seventh Meeting, London, May 1928. (M.O. 309.) Published by the Authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 202. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Maurain, Ch.; Brazier, C. E.; Eblé, L.; Labrouste, H., et Salles, Éd.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de physique du globe. (Tables Annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques; Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. vii + 60. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 50 francs.*

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Banse, Ewald.** Buch der Länder: Landschaft und Seele der Erde; das Buch Abendland. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 429. (Berlin: A. Scherl, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Bülow, Kurd von.** Grundlagen der angewandten Moorgeologie: die Bewertung von Torf und Moor an Ort und Stelle. 8vo. Pp. 27. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1928.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Geological Survey, England,** Memoirs of the. Wells and Springs of Sussex. By F. H. Edmunds. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 263 + 1 plate. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 5*s*. net.*

**Geological Survey, England and Wales,** Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheets 274 and 290: The Geology of the Country near Ramsgate and Dover. By H. J. Osborne White. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 98 + 5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 2*s*. 9*d*. net.*

**Haase, Ernst.** Die Erdrinde: Einführung in die Geologie. Fünfte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 240 + 5 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

**Hettner, Alfred.** Die Oberflächenformen des Festlandes: Probleme und Methoden der Morphologie. (Geographische Schriften, Heft 4.) Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. 8vo. Pp. viii + 178. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Kraus, Edward H.,** and **Hunt, Walter F.** Mineralogy: an Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals. New (second) edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 604. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.

**Leidhold, Cl.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna des rheinischen Stringocephalenkalkes, insbesondere seiner Brachiopodenfauna. Teil 1. 4to. Pp. 100. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 11.25 gold marks.

**Meisser, O.** Beiträge zu einer experimentellen Seismik. (Veröffentlichungen der Reichsanstalt für Erdbebenforschung in Jena, herausgegeben von Oskar Hecker. Heft 9.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 77. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Passarge, Siegfried.** Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. (Jedermanns Bücherei: Abteilung Erdkunde.) 8vo. Pp. 152 (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Pompeckj, J. F.,** und **Huene, Fr. Freih. von,** Herausgegeben von. Geologische und Paläontologische Abhandlungen. Neue Folge, Band 16 (Der ganzen Reihe Band 20), Heft 4: Geologie des Chicamatales in Nordperu und seiner Anthracitlagerstätten. Von Richard Stappenbeck. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Rogers, A. W.; Hall, A. L.; Wagner, P. A.,** and **Haughton, S. H.** The Union of South Africa. (Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, herausgegeben von G. Steinmann und O. Wilckens, Band 7, Abteilung 7a.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 232 + 3 plates. (Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1929.) 17 gold marks.*

**Schlüter, A.** Das Pandermitvorkommen von Sultan Tschair. (Abhandlungen zur praktischen Geologie und Bergwirtschaftslehre, herausgegeben von Georg Berg, Band 17.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 57. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1928.) 5.80 gold marks.

## Geography: Travel

**Anstey, V.** The Trade of the Indian Ocean. (The University Geographical Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 251. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*.

**Bennett, Arnold.** Mediterranean Scenes: Rome, Greece, Constantinople. Post 4to. Pp. 84. (London, New York, Toronto and Melbourne: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Blodig, Karl.** Die Viertausender der Alpen. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 352 + 51 Tafeln. (München: Verlag Rother, 1928.) 16 gold marks.

**Borden, Mrs. John.** The Cruise of the *Northern Light*: Explorations and Hunting in the Alaskan and Siberian Arctic. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 317. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 18*s*. net.

**Bowman, Isaiah.** The New World: Problems in Political Geography. Fourth edition, revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 810. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*.

**Brause, Hermann.** Siebenbürgen, Land des Segens: Reiseerinnerungen. (Allermeist an d. Glaubens Genossen, Band 8.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 50. (Leipzig: Sächsische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Brooks, Leonard,** and **Finch, Robert.** Columbus Regional Geographies. Book 3: Round the World. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 188. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*.

**Clark, John Willis,** Originally written by. A Concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge: in an Introduction and Four Walks. Ninth edition, revised throughout. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxv + 192. (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1929.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

**Colditz, Rudolf von.** Unter Gauchos und Siedlern in Argentinien. 8vo. Pp. 263. (Berlin: Safari-Verlag, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Cook, Frederick A.** Zum Mittelpunkt der Arktis (My Attainment of the Pole): Reiseberichte ohne der Pol-Kontroverse. Verdeutscht und herausgegeben von Erwin Volckmann. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 385. (Braunschweig und Hamburg: Georg Westermann, 1928.) 9.50 gold marks.

**Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.** Neues geographisches Handbuch für Haus, Bureau und Schule. 85 völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. Herausgegeben von Richard Fritzsche. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 568 + 90 Tafeln. (Halle a. S.: Buchhandlung der Waisenhauses, 1929.) 18 gold marks.

**Fairbridge, Dorothea.** The Pilgrims' Way in South Africa. Post 4to. Pp. xi + 195. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 21*s*. net.

**Farson, Negley.** Sailing across Europe. (Travellers' Library.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Fordham, Sir George Herbert.** Some Notable Surveyors and Map-Makers of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries and their Work: a Study in the History of Cartography. Imp. 16mo. Pp. xii + 99 + 4 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

**Giudici, Davide.** The Tragedy of the *Italia*: With the Rescuers to the Red Tent. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 216 + 34 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Gordon, Jan,** and **Gordon, Cora.** On Wandering Wheels: through Roadside Camps from Maine to Georgia in an Old Sedan Car. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 336. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Gran, Tryggve.** Wo das Südlicht flammt: Scotts letzte Südpol-Expedition und was ich dabei erlebte. Einzig berechtigt deutsche Ausgabe aus dem Norwegisch von Adrian Mohr. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Berlin: Verlag Uhlmann, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Hayes, J. Gordon.** Antarctica: a Treatise on the Southern Continent. Cr. 4to. Pp. xv + 448 + 16 plates. (London: The Richards Press, 1928.) 42*s*.*

**Hedin, Sven.** Auf grosser Fahrt: meine Expedition mit Schweden, Deutschen und Chinesen durch die Wüste Gobi, 1927–28. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 347. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1929.) 13 gold marks.

**Herbert, Thomas.** Travels in Persia, 1627–1629. Abridged and edited by Sir William Foster, with an Introduction and Notes. (The Broadway Travellers.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xl + 352 + 13 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 15*s*. net.*

**Hermann, Franz.** Auf Wanderschaft ins Wunderland: eine abenteuerl. Fahrt von Passau nach Indien quer durch d. Lande der Islam. 8vo. Pp. 319. (Leipzig und Berlin: K. F. Koehler, 1928.) 3.85 gold marks.

**Houben, Heinrich Hubert.** Der Ruf des Nordens: Abenteuer und Heldentum der Nordpolfahrer. 8vo. Pp. 298. (Leipzig: Koehler und Amelang, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Hutton, Edward.** A Glimpse of Greece. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 324. (London: The Medici Society, 1928.) 18*s*. net.

**Jaeger, Fritz.** Afrika. (Allgemeine Länderkunde.) Dritte gänzlich neubearbeitete Auflage. 4to. Pp. xi + 446 + 27 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Bibliographische Institut, 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Job, Jakob.** Neapel: Reisebilder und Skizzen. 8vo. Pp. 255. (Zürich: Rascher und Co., 1928.) 9.50 gold marks.

**Johann, A. E.** Mit zwanzig Dollar in den wilden Westen: Schicksale aus Urwald, Steppe, Busch und Stadt. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 261 + 24 Tafeln. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Koch, Lauge.** Um Grönlands Norden. Berechtigt übertragen aus dem Dänischen von Else v. Hollander-Lossow. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 209. (Braunschweig und Hamburg: Georg Westermann, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Köller, Hugo von.** Jäger und Orientbummler: Heiteres und Ernstes vom Balkan. 8vo. Pp. 315. (Berlin: Schlieffen-Verlag, 1928.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Mittelholzer, Walter.** Alpenflug. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Kempf. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 155. (Zürich: Füssli und Co., 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Mitton, G. E.** Round the Wonderful World. Part 1: From London to Port Said. (Reading Practice.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London and Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*.

**Morris, W. F.** Operative Geographies: a Complete Geography Scheme in 8 Volumes. Vol. 4: The Americas. Cr. 4to. Pp. 40. (London, Toronto, Melbourne and Sydney: Cassell and Co., Ltd, 1929.) 1*s*.

**Moszkowski, Max.** Ins unerforschte Neuguinea: Erlebnisse mit Kopfjägern und Kannibalen. (Wege zum Wissen, Band 91.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 140. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1928.) 0.85 gold mark.

**Müller, Wilhelm.** Das schöne Südamerika: Reisen in Argentinien, Brasilien, Chile und Peru. 4to. Pp. xvi + 166. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Müller-Guttenbrunn, Adam.** Wanderung durch Altösterreich. Herausgegeben von Roderich Müller-Guttenbrunn. (Deutsche Hausbücherei, Band 165.) 8vo. Pp. 242. (Wien: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Ossendowski, Ferdinand.** Sklaven der Sonne: meine Forschungsexpedition ins dunkelste Afrika. Übertragen von Otto Marbach. 8vo. Pp. 467. (Dresden: Verlag Reissner, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Parry, R. E.** Geography: the Scientific Study of Human Settlement. Book 4: Europe and Asia. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 483. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*.

**Passarge, Siegfried.** Panoramen afrikanischer Inselberglandschaften. 4to. Pp. 15 + 25 Tafeln. (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Peers, E. Allison.** Granada. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 115 + 8 plates. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 6*s*.

**Philippson, Alfred.** Europa. (Allgemeine Länderkunde.) Dritte Auflage: Europa ausser Deutschland, gänzlich neu bearbeitete. 4to. Pp. xii + 576 + 36 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Bibliographische Institut, 1928.) 22 gold marks.

**Ponten, Josef.** Europäisches Reisebuch: Landschaften, Räume, Menschen. 8vo. Pp. 212 + 20 Tafeln. (Bremen: Verlag Schünemann, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Praesent, Hans.** Pyrenäenhalbinsel. (Seestern-Lichtbilderreihen zur Länderkunde, AL-Reihe 8: Bibliotheca cosmographica, Band 34, Heft 1.) 8vo. Pp. 46 + 5 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Verlag Seemann, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Ross, Colin.** Mit Kamera, Kind und Kegel durch Afrika. 8vo. Pp. 176. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1928.) 3.25 gold marks.

**Schneider, Paul.** Die Südsee: Zwischen Palmen und Korallen. (Der Weltwanderer, Band 6.) 8vo. Pp. 111. (Berlin: A. Scherl, 1928.) 2.50 gold marks.

**Schreiber, Otto.** Im Schatten des Calafate: Patagonisches, Allzupatagonisches. (Männer der Wildnis.) 8vo. Pp. 221. (Berlin: Brunnen-Verlag, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Wright, Noel.** Glimpses of South Africa. Demy 8vo. Pp. 254. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

## General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

**Adamovič, L.** Die Pflanzenwelt der Adrialänder, umfassend Ostitalien, Istrien, die Quarnero-Inseln, das Kroatische Küstenland, Dalmatien, Südherzegowina, Südmontenegro und Albanien. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 202. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 9 gold marks.

**Berg, B.** Tookern, der See der wilden Schwäne. Med. 8vo. Pp. 222. (Berlin: Dietrich Reimer, 1928.) 10.50 gold marks.

**Challenger Society.** Science of the Sea: an Elementary Handbook of Practical Oceanography for Travellers, Sailors and Yachtsmen. Prepared for the Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanography. Originally edited by G. Herbert Fowler. Second edition, edited by E. J. Allen. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 502. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 15*s*. net.*

**Cockayne, L.** The Vegetation of New Zealand. (Die Vegetation der Erde: Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien, herausgegeben von A. Engler und O. Drude, Band 14.) Second edition, almost entirely rewritten, thoroughly revised and enlarged. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 456 + 87 plates + 3 maps. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1928.) 42 gold marks.*

**Cori, C.** Der Naturfreund am Meeresstrande: eine Einführung in das Verständnis für das Meer. Zweite neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Post 8vo. Pp. xii + 163 + 21 Tafeln. (Wien und Leipzig: Emil Haim und Co., 1928.) 9 gold marks.

**Dahl, Friedrich,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. Roy. 8vo. Teil 11: Zweiflügler oder Diptera. 2: Allgemeine Teil. Von Friedrich Hendel. Pp. iii + 135. 8 gold marks. Teil 12: Spinnentiere oder Arachnoidea. 4: Bärtierchen (Tardigrada). Von Ernst Marcus. Pp. vii + 230. 15 gold marks. Teil 13: Zweiflügler oder Diptera. 3: Muscidae. Von Otto Karl. Pp. iv + 232. 15 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.)

**Dakin, William J.** Modern Problems in Biology. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 64.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Engler, A.,** und **Prantl, K.,** Begründet von. Die naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien nebst ihren Gattungen und wichtigeren Arten insbesondere den Nutzpflanzen. Zweite stark vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage herausgegeben von A. Engler. Band 6. Abteilung: Eumycetes (Fungi). Klasse: Basidiomycetes. Redigiert von P. Claussen. 1 Unterklasse: Hemibasidii, bearbeitet von P. Dietel; 2 Unterklasse: Eubasidii, Reihe Hymenomycetae, bearbeitet von S. Killermann. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 290. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1928.) 28 gold marks.*

**Handschin, Eduard.** Praktische Einführung in die Morphologie der Insekten: ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer, Studierende und Entomophile. (Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher Praktika, Band 16.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 112. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 11 gold marks.*

**Herzog, Th.** Bestimmungstabellen der einheimischen Laubmoosfamilien. 8vo. Pp. 4 + 2 Tabellen. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Karsten, G.,** und **Schenck, H.,** Begründet von. Vegetationsbilder. Herausgegeben von G. Karsten. Reihe 19, Heft 5: Die Algenvegetation Helgolands. Von O. C. Schmidt. Tafel 25a-30b. 4 gold marks. Reihe 19, Heft 6: Die Quarnero-Inseln. Von Friedrich Morton. Tafel 31a-36b. 4 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

**Kolkwitz, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Pflanzenforschung. Heft 11: Ökologie der Peridineen; Studien über den Einfluss chemischer und physikalischer Faktoren auf die Verbreitung der Dinoflagellaten im Süsswasser. Von Karl Höll. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 105. 6.50 gold marks. Heft 12: Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Desmidiaceen Nordwestdeutschlands, besonders ihrer Zygoten. Von H. Homfeld. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 96 + 9 Tafeln. 9 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.)

**Kolle, Wilhelm,** und **Wassermann, August von,** Begründet von. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Dritte, erweiterte Auflage. Mit Einschluss der Immunitätslehre und Epidemiologie sowie der mikrobiologischen Diagnostik und Technik. Von Fachgelehrten neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Kolle, Rudolf Kraus und Paul Uhlenhuth. 4to. Fünfter Band. Teil 1. Pp. viii + 614. 51 gold marks. Teil 2. Pp. viii + 615-1402. 67 gold marks. Band 3, Lieferung 23. Pp. 193-547. 27 gold marks. (Jena: Gustav Fischer; Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.)

**Lindner, Erwin.** Die Fliegen der paläarktischen Region. 4to. Lieferung 27: Asilidae. Pp. 129-192. Lieferung 28: Clusiidae, Anthomyzidae, Opomyzidae, Tethinidae. Pp. 12 + 8 + 15 + 8. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H., 1928.)

**Mangold, Ernst.** Tierphysiologisches Praktikum für Studierende der Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin. 8vo. Pp. iv + 53. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Molisch, Hans.** Die Lebensdauer der Pflanze. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 168. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Morosow, Georgij Fjodorowitsch** (Morozov, Georgij Fedorovič). Die Lehre vom Walde. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Selma und Hans Ruoff und Buchholz. Herausgegeben von Konrad Rubner. 4to. Pp. xxxii + 375. (Neudamm: Verlag Neumann, 1928.) 21 gold marks.

**Mukerji, Shan Gopal.** Gay-Neck: the Story of a Pigeon. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 197. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.

**Pfizenmeyer, E. W.,** Rekonstruktion von. Wandtafel: Mammut (*Elephas primigenius* Blum). 42 in. × 35 in. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nagele) G.m.b.H., 1929.) 8 gold marks.*

**Römer, Fritz,** und **Schaudinn, Fritz,** Herausgegeben von. Fauna Arctica: eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der deutschen Expedition in das nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt. Fünfter Band, Lieferung 3. Roy. 4to. Pp. 647-856. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 28 gold marks.

**Rostand, Jean.** Les chromosomes, artisans de l'hérédité et du sexe. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 282. (Paris: Hachette et Cie, 1928.) 12 francs.

**Smalian, Karl.** Methodik des biologischen Unterrichts: ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer aller Schularten. Teil 2: Didaktische Skizzen und Lebensbilder. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 282. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1928.) 14.50 gold marks.

**Terroine, E. F.,** et **Colin, H.,** Rédigées par. Données numériques de biologie et de physiologie et chimie végétales. (Tables Annuelles de Constantes et Données numériques: Extrait du Vol. 6, années 1923–24.) Demy 4to. Pp. viii + 85. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie; New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1928.) 60 francs.*

**Thienemann, Julius.** Rossitten. Dritte Jahrzehnte auf der Kurischen Nehrung. Zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 328. (Neudamm: Verlag Neumann, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Troll, Wilhelm.** Taschenbuch der Alpenpflanzen. Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. ii + 150 + 51 Tafeln. (Esslingen: Verlag Schreiber, 1928.)

**Turrill, W. B.** The Plant-Life of the Balkan Peninsula: a Phytogeographical Study. (Oxford Memoirs of Plant Geography.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 490 + 10 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 30*s*. net.*

**Vérain, Marcel,** et **Chaumette, Jean.** Le *p*H en biologie. (Collection Médecine et Chirurgie Pratiques.) Pp. 168. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1928.) 16 francs.

**Wardle, Robert A.** The Principles of Applied Zoology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 427. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.*

**Wardle, Robert A.** The Problems of Applied Entomology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 587 + 4 plates. (Manchester: Manchester University Press; London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 30*s*. net.*

## Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

**Ashbrook, Frank G.** Fur-Farming for Profit. (The Rural Science Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 320. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 17*s*. net.

**Blanck, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Bodenlehre. Band 1: Die naturwissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Lehre von der Entstehung des Bodens. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 335. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 27 gold marks.*

**Cockayne, L.,** and **Turner, E. Phillips.** The Trees of New Zealand. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 171. (Wellington, N.Z.: W. A. G. Skinner, 1928.) 4*s*.*

**Cox, J. F.,** and **Megee, C. R.** Alfalfa. (Wiley Farm Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 101. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Earle, F. S.** Sugar Cane and its Culture. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 364. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Falck, Hans von.** Die Probeschuren der Merinokammwollschafe in Stuttgart, Breslau und Dortmund, 1925–1927. (Arbeiten der Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, Band 362.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 63 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft, 1928.) 5.25 gold marks.

**Habacher, Ferdinand.** Der Huf- und Klauenbeschlag. Sechste Auflage von Josef Grossbauer: Der Hufbeschlag. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 285 + 3 Tafeln. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1928.) 14 gold marks.

**Habernoll, Paul** (Ferdinand Pfeiffer). Allgemeine Wirtschaftslehre für den Landwirt. (Des Landwirts Hausbibliothek, Band 2.) Dritte verbesserte Auflage, bearbeitet von Paul Habernoll. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 146. (Bautzen: Verlag Hübner. 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Jansen, Curt.** Die Milchverwertung durch das moderne Molkereigewerbe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 134. (Berlin: Verlag Kühn, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Murphy, Michael.** Cooperative Marketing of Agricultural Products. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 140. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

**Ratner, Grigorij.** Die landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften in der Sowjetunion. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.) 2.50 gold marks.

**Sears, Fred C.** Fruit-growing Projects. (Macmillan Agricultural Project Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 383. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Toepper, Paul,** und **Perkuhn, Fritz,** Herausgegeben von. Die Kastration der männlichen Haustiere. Unter Mitwirkung von Paul Müller und Erich Jacob. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 157 (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Unwin, Charles W. J.** Sweet Peas: their History, Development, Culture. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Zaunick, Rudolph.** Die Fischerei-Tollköder in Europa vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit: Geschichtliche Studium zur angewandten Naturwissenschaft. (Aus *Archiv für Hydrobiologie*, Suppl. Band 4.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 525-736. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H., 1928.) 20 gold marks.*

## Anatomy: Physiology

**Anderson, J.** How to Stain the Nervous System: a Laboratory Handbook. Cr. 8vo. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Bethe, Albrecht; Bergmann, Gustav von; Embden, Gustav,** und **Ellinger, Alexander,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie. Mit Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Pharmakologie. Band 6, Hälfte 2: Blut und Lymphe. Teil 2: Blut; Lymphsystem. Bearbeitet von Walter Griesbach, Bruno Huber und Fritz Laquer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 667-1136. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 52 gold marks.

**Bowen, Wilbur Pardon.** Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology, the Mechanism of Muscular Movement. (The Physical Education Series.) Fourth edition, thoroughly revised. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 356. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1929.) 18*s*. net.

**Brain, W. Russell,** and **Strauss, E. B.** Recent Advances in Neurology. (The Recent Advances Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 412. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

**Champy, Ch.** Le corps humain et l'origine de la forme humaine. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, 8.) Pott 4to. Pp. 83 + 60 planches. (Paris: Les éditions Rieder, 1928.) 16.50 francs.*

**Domarus, Alexander von.** Einführung in die Hämatologie. Zugleich vierte Auflage des Taschenbuches der klinischen Hämatologie. 4to. Pp. 185 + 3 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1929.) 14 gold marks.

**Economo, Constantin von.** The Cytoarchitectonics of the Human Cerebral Cortex. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Fischer, Martin Henry.** Die Regulationsfunktion des menschlichen Labyrinthes und die Zusammenhänge mit verwandten Funktionen. (Ergebnisse der Physiologie, Band 27.) 4to. Pp. viii + 171. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1928.) 14.40 gold marks.

**Jamieson, E. B.** A Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy. Second edition. 18mo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Kestner, Otto, und Knipping, Hugo Wilhelm.** Die Ernährung des Menschen: Nahrungsbedarf, Erfordernisse der Nahrung, Nahrungsmittel, Kostberechnung. Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 136. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 5.60 gold marks.

**Livingston, Alexander.** Dental Histology. (Outlines of Dental Science.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Peter, Karl; Wetzel, Georg, und Heiderich, Friedrich,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Anatomie des Kindes. 4to. Band 1, Lieferung 2. Pp. iv + 191-320. (München: J. F. Bergmann, 1928.) 18 gold marks.

**Rauber, August, und Kopsch, Friedrich.** Lehrbuch und Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Von Friedrich Kopsch. Abteilung 2: Knochen, Bänder. Dreizehnte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 4to. Pp. iii + 336. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1929.) 17 gold marks.

**Roger, G.-H.,** Publié sous la direction de. Traité de physiologie normale et pathologique. Tome 3: Fonctions hépatiques et excrétion. Pp. 756. 70 francs. Tome 4: Les sécrétions internes. Pp. 586. 65 francs. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1928.)

**Ross, Sir Ronald.** La découverte de la transmission du paludisme par les moustiques. (Une grande page de l'histoire de la médecine.) Préface et traduction de l'anglais par Charles Broquet. Imp. 16mo. Pp. 175. (Paris: Norbert Maloine, 1929.) 20 francs.*

**Schmorl, Georg.** Die pathologisch-histologischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Fünfzehnte neu bearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 495. (Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1928.) 30 gold marks.

**Sopp, Anton.** Die Zuckerkrankheit (Diabetes mellitus): ihre Ursachen, Wesen und Bekämpfung, einschluss Insulinbehandlung. (Ärztliche Beratung, Nr. 13.) Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. vi + 109. (Leipzig: Curt Kabitzsch, 1929.) 3.60 gold marks.

## Anthropology: Archæology

**Bleek, D. F.** Comparative Vocabularies of Bushman Languages. (University of Cape Town: Publications of the School of African Life and Language.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 94. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Brunton, Guy, and Caton-Thompson, Gertrude.** The Badarian Civilisation and Predynastic Remains near Badari. (British School of Archæology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account, Thirtieth Year, 1924.) Roy. 4to. Pp. x + 128 + 85 plates. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1928.) 50*s*. net.*

**Gimlette, John D.** Malay Poisons and Charm Cures. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 301. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Günther, Hans F. K.** Kleine Rassenkunde des deutschen Volkes. 8vo. Pp. 152. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Günther, Hans F. K.** Rassengeschichte des hellenischen und des römischen Volkes. Mit einem Anhang: Hellenische und römische Köpfe nordischer Rasse. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 152 + 16 Tafeln. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Home, Gordon.** A History of London. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 60.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Robin, Léon.** Greek Thought and the Origins of the Scientific Spirit. Translated from the new revised and corrected French edition by M. R. Dobie. (The History of Civilisation Series.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xx + 409. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Sartori, Paul.** Westfälische Volkskunde. (Deutsch Stämme, deutsch Lande.) Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 219 + 18 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Simpson, G. E.** The Heart of Libya: the Siwa Oasis, its People, Customs and Sport. Demy 8vo. Pp. 208. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

## Philosophy: Psychology

**Althaus, Paul.** Leitsätze zur Ethik. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 82. (Erlangen: Verlag Merkel, 1928.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Behler, Philipp.** Psychologie des Berufsschülers: ein Beitrag zur Industriepädagogik. 8vo. Pp. 95. (Köln: Verlag Du Mont-Schauberg, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Bergson, Henri.** Die seelische Energie: Aufsätze und Vorträge. Autorisierte Übersetzen von Eugen Lerch. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 190. (Jena: Diederichs Verlag, 1928.) 6.25 gold marks.

**Coghill, G. E.** Anatomy and the Problem of Behaviour. (Lectures delivered at University College, London.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 113. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Descoeudres, Alice.** The Education of Mentally Defective Children: Psychological Observations and Practical Suggestions. Translated from the second French edition by Ernest F. Row. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 313 + 6 plates. (London, Bombay and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Driesch, Hans.** Philosophie des Organischen. (Gifford-Vorlesungen, gehalten an der Universität Aberdeen.) Vierte gekürzte und teilwerte umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 402. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Fuller, Sir Bampfylde.** Etheric Energies. Demy 8vo. Pp. v + 264. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Gaupp, Robert.** Psychologie des Kindes. (Natur und Geisteswelt, Band 1001.) Sechste verbesserte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 195. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Greene, Harry A., and Jorgensen, Albert N.** The Use and Interpretation of Educational Tests: a Handbook for the Classroom Teacher. (Longmans' Education Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 389. (New York, London and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Sämtliche Werke. Jubiläumsausgaben in 20 Bänden. Auf Grund des von Ludwig Boumann, Friedrich Förster und Eduard Gans, besonderer Originaldruckes im Faksimileverf. neu herausgegeben von Hermann Glockner. Band 7: Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts od. Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse. 8vo. Pp. 456. 7.25 gold marks. Band 11: Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Geschichte. 8vo. Pp. 569. 9 gold marks. Band 17: Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie. Band 1. 8vo. Pp. 434. 6.85 gold marks. (Stuttgart: Verlag Frommann, 1928.)

**Hume, David.** Untersuchung über die Prinzipien der Moral. Übersetzt von Carl Winckler. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 199.) 8vo. Pp. xxxi + 188. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Kant, Immanuel.** Kritik der reinen Vernunft. Herausgegeben von August Messer. (Knaurs Standard-Bände.) 8vo. Pp. lviii + 616. (Berlin: Verlag Knaur, 1928.) 2.85 gold marks.

**Kretschmer, Ernst.** Körperbau und Charakter: Untersuchungen zum Konstitutionsproblem und zur Lehre von den Temperamenten. Siebente und achte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Pp. vi + 233. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 13.60 gold marks.

**Lutoslawski, Wincenty.** Pre-existence and Reincarnation. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 157. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s*. net.

**Medical Research Council**: Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 52: The Comparative Effects of Variety and Uniformity in Work. By S. Wyatt and J. A. Fraser (assisted by F. G. L. Stock). Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 30. (London: H.M Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

**Messer, August.** Empfindung und Denken. Dritte verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 212. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1928.) 7 gold marks.

**Mukerjee, Radhakamal,** and **Sen-Gupta, Narendra Nath.** Introduction to Social Psychology: Mind in Society. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 304. (London and Sydney: D. C. Heath and Co., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Overstreet, H. A.** About Ourselves: Psychology for Normal People. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Prinzhorn, Hans,** Herausgegeben von. Auswirkungen der Psychoanalyse in Wissenschaft und Leben. (Krisis der Psychoanalyse, Band 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 412. (Leipzig: Der Neue Geist-Verlag, 1928.) 18 gold marks.

**Reymert, Martin L.,** Edited by. Feelings and Emotions: the Wittenberg Symposium. By Alfred Adler, F. Aveling, Vladimir M. Bekhterev, Madison Bentley, G. S. Brett, Karl Bühler, Walter B. Cannon, Harvey A. Carr, Ed. Claparède, Knight Dunlap, Robert H. Gault, D. Werner Gruehm, L. B. Hoisington, D. T. Howard, Erich Jaensch, Pierre Janet, Joseph Jastrow, Carl Jörgensen, David Katz, F. Kiesow, F. Krueger, Herbert S. Langfeld, William McDougall, Henri Piéron, W. B. Pillsbury, Morton Prince, Carl E. Spearman, Wilhelm Stern, George M. Stratton, John S. Terry, Margaret F. Washburn, Albert P. Weiss, Robert S. Woodworth. (The International University Series in Psychology.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 453. (Worcester, Mass.: Clark University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 28*s*. net.*

**Russell, Bertrand.** Introduction à la philosophie mathématique. Traduit de l'anglais par G. Moreau. (Bibliothèque scientifique.) 8vo. Pp. 245. (Paris: Payot et Cie, 1928.) 25 francs.

**Stern, William.** Psychologie der frühen Kindheit bis zum sechsten Lebensjahre. Fünfte überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Pp. xv + 539 + 11 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1928.) 12.80 gold marks.

**Sturt, Mary,** and **Oakden, Ellen C.** Matter and Method in Education. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 345. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Talbot, Rev. Neville S.** The Riddle of Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 110. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Young, Kimball.** Source Book for Social Psychology. Med. 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 844. (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1928.) 21*s*. net.

## Bacteriology: Hygiene

**Aschoff, L.; Borst, M.; Schmidt, M. B.,** und **Pick, L.,** Herausgegeben von. Veröffentlichungen aus der Kriegs- und Konstitutionspathologie. Geleitet von W. Koch. Heft 20 (Band 5, Heft 2): Die anaerobe Sporenflora der europäischen Kriegsschauplätze, 1917. Von J. Zeissler und L. Rassfeld. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 99 + 14 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 20 gold marks.

**Eugling, Max.** Grundzüge der Hygiene. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 426. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 14 gold marks.

**Gasch, Rudolf,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch des gesamten Turnwesens und der verwandten Leibesübungen. Band 2: O-Z. 4to. Pp. 554. (Wien: Pichlers Witwe und Sohn, 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Hammer, Bernard W.** Dairy Bacteriology. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 486. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 124: The Meningococcus. By E. G. D. Murray. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 142. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 10, No. 1, 1928: Report on Mussel Purification; being an Account of the Establishment of a System of Purification of Polluted Mussels; of the Experimental Work upon which it is based; and of certain General Considerations and Suggestions regarding the Sewage Pollution of Shellfish in its Public Health Aspect. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 498 + 16 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Tanner, Fred W.** Practical Bacteriology: an Introduction to Bacteriological Technic. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 235. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Miscellany

**Bailey, Dorothy,** and **Bailey, Kenneth C.** An Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 308. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**British Spas.** A Guide to British Spas and Climatic Health Resorts, 1929. By the Editor of the Health Resorts Section of the Medical Directory, with the assistance of the Medical Officer of Health and Medical Committees in the Localities; including Lists of Hotels, Hydros and other Residential Accommodation. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 108 + 12 plates. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Brown, George E.,** Edited by. The British Journal Photographic Almanac and Photographer's Daily Companion, with which is incorporated The Year Book of Photography and Amateurs' Guide and The Photographic Annual, 1929. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 800 + 63 plates. (London: Henry Greenwood and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Denison, J. H.** Emotion as the Basis of Civilisation. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 568. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Fraprie, Frank R.,** and **Wall, E. J.,** Edited by. The American Annual of Photography, 1929. Vol. 43. Cr. 4to. Pp. 240 + Adv. 68. (Boston, Mass.: American Photographic Publishing Co.; London: Sands, Hunter and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*.*

**Kuczynski, Robert R.** The Balance of Births and Deaths. Vol. 1: Western and Northern Europe. (The Institute of Economics of the Brookings Institution.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 140. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd.; New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 10*s*. net.*

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 126: Medical Uses of Radium; Summary of Reports from Research Centres for 1927. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 22 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s*. net.*

**Munby, Alan E.** School Laboratory Fittings. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 88. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Parsons, L. M.** Everyday Science: a Course of General Science related to Human Activities. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 695. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*.*

**Robertson, Sir Charles G.** A History of Western Europe, A.D. 1453–1789: from the Fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 61.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Royal Society.** Year-Book of the Royal Society of London, 1929. (No. 33.) Demy 8vo. Pp. v + 216. (London: Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*.*

**Saunders, Kenneth.** Buddhism. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 58.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Sykes, Norman.** Church and State in England since the Reformation. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 62.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Vanstone, J. Henry,** assisted by Specialist Contributors. Raw Materials of Commerce. Complete in about 24 fortnightly Parts. Demy 4to. Part 1. Pp. ii + 32. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net each Part.*

## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Abbott, W.** Practical Geometry and Engineering Graphics: a Textbook for Engineering Students. Demy 8vo. Pp. 304. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. net.*

**Bessière, G.** Le calcul intégral facile et attrayant. Deuxième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 214. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 15 francs.

**Borchardt, W. G.** Junior Algebra Test Papers. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. iii + 63 + xv. (London: Rivingtons, 1929.) 1*s*. 3*d*.

**Castelfranchi, G.** Fisica moderna. 8vo. Pp. x + 588. (Milano: Ulrico Hoepli, 1929.) 10 lire.

**Conrady, A. E.** Applied Optics and Optical Design. Part 1. Gl. 4to. Pp. ix + 518. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 50*s*. net.*

**Curzon, H. E. J.** The Art of Arithmetic. Imp. 16mo. Pupil's Book 6. Pp. 96. 1*s*. 4*d*. Pupil's Book 7. Pp. 96. 1*s*. 6*d*. (London and Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1929.)

**Fettweis, Ewald.** Methodik für den Rechenunterricht: zum praktisch Gebrauch und zum Gebrauch in Vorlesungen und Übungen. (Volksschulmethodik in Einzeldarstellung, Band 9.) 8vo. Pp. 272. (Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1929.) 4.20 gold marks.

**Flint, H. T.** Wave Mechanics: being one Aspect of the New Quantum Theory. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ix + 117. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Forsyth, A. R.** A Treatise on Differential Equations. Sixth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 583. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.

**Foster, P. Field,** and **Baker, J. F.** Differential Equations of Engineering Science. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 184. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Fowler, R. H.** The Elementary Differential Geometry of Plane Curves. (Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 20.) Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 105. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

**Geiger, Hans,** und **Scheel, Karl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Physik. Band 20: Licht als Wellenbewegung. Redigiert von Heinrich Konen. 4to. Pp. xv + 967. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 86 gold marks.

**Gouard, E.,** et **Hiernaux, G.** Cours élémentaire de mécanique industrielle. Tome 3. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv + 248. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 15 francs.

**Grant, Frank L.,** and **Hill, Alexander M.** Commercial Arithmetic. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 430. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*.

**Grundel, Friedrich.** Die Mathematik an den deutschen höheren Schulen. Teil 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 148. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 6.60 gold marks.

**Haag, J.** Cours complet de mathématiques élémentaires. Tome 3: Géométrie. 8vo. Pp. 346. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.)

**Haupt, Otto.** Einführung in die Algebra. Band 1. (Mathematik und ihre Anwendungen in Monographien und Lehrbüchern, Band 5, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 367. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Hoheisel, Guido.** Partielle Differentialgleichungen. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1003.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 159. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Kamke, Erich.** Mengenlehre. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 999.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 160. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Larrett, Denham.** A Revision Course in Geometry (to Matriculation Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 80. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Larrett, Denham.** A Revision Course in Algebra (to Matriculation Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 96. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Lewis, C. N.** A Revision Course in Mechanics and Hydrostatics (to Matriculation Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 100. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd. 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Lodge, Sir Oliver.** Energy. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 65.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 79. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Lorentz, H. A.** Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik an der Universität Leiden. Band 4: Die Relativitätstheorie für gleichförmige Translationen (1910–1912). Bearbeitet von A. D. Fokker. Übersetzt von H. Stücklen. Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 180. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 13.80 gold marks.*

**Loria, Gino.** Storia delle matematiche. Vol. 1: Antichità, medio evo, rinascimento. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 497. (Torino: Società Tipografico-Editrice Nazionale, 1929.) 23 lire.*

**Meyer, W. Fr.** Spezielle algebraische Flächen. Flächen 3: Ordnung. (Enzyklopädie der mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 3, Heft 2, Teil 10.) 8vo. Pp. 94. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.)

**Page, Leigh.** Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 587. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Pratt, A. S.** Test Examinations in Mechanics. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. vi + 62. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*.

**Pressel, Konrad.** Experimentelle Methode der Vorausbestimmung der Gesteintemperatur im Innern eines Gebirgsmassivs. 4to. Pp. x + 58 + 4 Tafeln. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Preston, Thomas.** The Theory of Heat. Fourth edition, edited by J. Rogerson Cotter. Med. 8vo. Pp. xix + 836. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Radon, Johann.** Zum Problem von Lagrange: Vier Vorträge gehalten im math. Seminar der Hamburg Universität (7-24 Juli, 1928). 8vo. Pp. 27. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 2 gold marks.

**Ramsey, A. S.** Dynamics: a Text-Book for the Use of the Higher Divisions in Schools and for First Year Students at the Universities. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 259. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ratcliffe, J. A.** The Physical Principles of Wireless. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii + 104. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Rawlings, A. L.** The Theory of the Gyroscopic Compass and its Deviations. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 191. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ronchi, Vasco.** Lezioni di ottica fisica. (Pubblicazioni dell' Istituto di Ottica di Firenze, No. 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 494. (Bologna: Nicola Zanichelli, 1928.) 80 lire.*

**Shearcroft, W. F. F.** A Revision Course in Heat, Light and Sound (to Matriculation Standard). Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 110. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Study, Eduard.** Denken und Darstellung in Mathematik und Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von Karl Scheel. (Sammlung Vieweg, Heft 59.) Zweite verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. v + 63. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1928.) 3.75 gold marks.

**Vivanti, Giulio.** Elemente der Theorie der linearen Integralgleichungen. Übersetzt von Friedrich Schwank. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 296. (Hannover: Helwingsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1929.) 15.60 gold marks.

**Wien, W.,** und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 13, Teil 1: Die Ionenleitung in Gasen, von E. Schweidler; Die elektrischen Eigenschaften der Flamme, von A. Becker. Gl. 4to. Pp. viii + 314. 29.60 gold marks. Band 20, Teil 1: Physiologische Optik. Von A. König. Gl. 4to. Pp. vii + 241. 23.60 gold marks. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.)*

## Engineering

**Ardenne, Manfred von.** Verstärkermesstechnik: Instrumente und Methoden. Unter Mitarbeit von Wolfgang Stoff und Fritz Gabriel. Pp. viii + 235. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 22.50 gold marks.

**Arendt, Morton.** Storage Batteries: Theory, Manufacture, Care and Application. Demy 8vo. Pp. 292. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 18*s*. net.

**Baker, T.** Land and Engineering Surveying. Revised by G. L. Leston. (Lockwood's Manuals.) Twenty-fifth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 264. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Berthier, Aug.** L'énergie électrique de demain. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 236. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1929.) 40 francs.

**Codd, A. Mortimer.** Practical Primary Cells. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 127. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*. net.*

**Cotton, H.** Electricity Applied to Mining. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 625. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 35*s*. net.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.** Report of the Bridge Stress Committee. Fcap. folio. Pp. vii + 215. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 18*s*. net.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Building Research. Special Report No. 11: Heat Transmission. By Margaret Fishenden and A. F. Dufton. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 20. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 9*d*. net.*

**Eisner, F.** Widerstandsmessungen an umströmten Zylindern von Kreis- und Brückenpfeilerquerschnitt. (Mitteilungen der Preussischen Versuchsanstalt für Wasserbau und Schiffbau, Berlin, Heft 4.) Imp. 8vo. Pp. vi + 98. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

**Haines, A. H.** Surveying for Agricultural Students, Land Agents and Farmers. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 210. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Jumau, L.** Étude résumée des accumulateurs électriques. Troisième édition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 326. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 58 francs.

**Kammüller, K.** Die Theorie der Gewichtsstaumauern unter Rücksicht auf die neueren Ergebnisse der Festigkeitslehre. Pp. vii + 60. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 5.40 gold marks.

**Kapp, R. O.,** Edited by. Electrical Transmission and Distribution: a Complete Work by Practical Specialists describing Modern Practice in the Transmission and Distribution of Electricity Supply. (Electrical Transmission and Distribution Series.) Vol. 3: Switchgear, Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 477-764. Vol. 4: Switchgear, Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 765-1003. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each vol.*

**Kershaw, A.** The Choice of Electric Motors and Control Gear. (London: The Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, 1929.) 4*s*. net.

**Mechanical World** Electrical Pocket Book, 1929. Twenty-second Year. Fcap. 8vo. (London and Manchester: Emmott and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Mines Department:** Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 50: The Deterioration of Colliery Winding Ropes in Service, with Descriptions of some Typical Failures. By S. M. Dixon, M. A. Hogan and J. M. Robertson. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 42 + 6 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 1*s*. net.*

**Müller-Lübeck, Kurt E.** Der Quecksilberdampf-Gleichrichter. Band 2: Konstruktive Grundlagen. Pp. vi + 350 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 42 gold marks.

**Scrivenor, J. B.** A Sketch of Malayan Mining. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 76. (London: Mining Publications, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Young, C.,** Edited by. Spons' Practical Builders' Pocket Book. Fifth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 520. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Armstrong, John.** Carbonisation Technology and Engineering: a Practical Exposition of the Processes Employed for the Carbonisation of Coal and Wood by High and Low Temperature Methods; with an account of the By-products obtained. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 471. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 36*s*. net.

**Bary, P.** Chimie des colloïdes: applications industrielles. (Conférences faites au Conservatoire des A. et M. du 16 au 25 mai 1928.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 132. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 14 francs.

**Bauer, K. H.** Die trocknenden Öle. (Monographien aus dem Gebeite der Fett-Chemie, Band 11.) Pp. 354. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 27 gold marks.

**Behre, A.** Chemische Laboratorien. Pp. x + 113. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Boll, M.,** et **Allard, G.** Cours de chemie. Tome 2: Métaux et cations. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 400. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 39 francs.

**British Chemicals,** their Manufacturers and Uses: being the Official Directory of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Incorporated); containing a Full List of Members with a Classified List of British Chemicals and a Note of their Applications. Cr. 4to. Pp. 330. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Champly, René.** L'air comprimé ou raréfié: production, emplois. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 340. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 67 francs.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Fuel Research. Technical Paper No. 21: The Assay of Coal for Carbonisation Purposes (Part 2). By J. G. King, C. Tasker and L. J. Edgcombe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 34 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Eggert, John.** Lehrbuch der physikalischen Chemie in elementarer Darstellung. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 552. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 25 gold marks.

**Glasstone, Samuel.** Chemistry in Daily Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 250. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

**Haase, Wilhelm.** Ölmüllerei. (Bibliothek der gesamten Technik, Band 376.) 8vo. Pp. 91. (Leipzig: Max Jänecke, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Hilditch, T. P.** Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry. (Monographs on Applied Chemistry, Vol. 2.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 360. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 16*s*. net.*

**Kendall, Edward C.** Thyroxine. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 47.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 265. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1929.) 5.50 dollars.*

**Lange, Otto.** Technik der Emulsionen. Pp. viii + 391. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 28 gold marks.

**Littler, W.** A Junior Elementary Chemistry. (Bell's Natural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 336. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*.*

**Mellor, J. W.** A Comprehensive Treatise on Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry. Vol. 9: As, Sb, Bi, V, Cb, Ta. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 967. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 63*s*. net.*

**Newitt, D. M.,** Edited by. Chemical Engineering and Chemical Catalogue: a Catalogue of Heavy and Fine Chemicals, Raw Material, Machinery, Plant and Equipment applicable to Production Industries, Standardised, Condensed and Cross-Indexed. Compiled with the co-operation of leading British Manufacturers. Fifth edition. Pp. 401. (London: Leonard Hill, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Ober, Ernst.** Qualitative Analyse unter Berücksichtigung ihrer wichtigsten theoretischen Grundlagen. (Breitensteins Repetitorien, Nr. 36.) Fünfte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 86. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1929.) 3.70 gold marks.

**Oeman, Erik.** Massanalytische Verfahren und deren Anwendung in Zellstoffabriken. Mit Anhang: Chemische Einwirkung der schwefeligen Säure auf organ. Stoffe in der Sulfitablauge. Übersetzt von W. Schmidt. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 119. (Berlin: Verlag Hofmann, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Pauling, Harry.** Elektrische Luftverbrennung. (Monographien übe angewandte Elektrochemie, Band 49.) Roy. 8vo. P$_p$. vii + 188. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1929.) 15.80 gold marks.

**Reinicke, Richard.** Über den gemeinsamen Ursprung aller Atome. Band 2: Die Koordinationszahlen als leitendes Prinzip für den Zusammenbau der Atome zu Molekülen. Pp. 49. (München: Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1928.)

**Robinson, C. S.** La récupération des solvants volatils. Traduit de l'anglais par G. Génin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 206. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 46 francs.

**Schroeder, Julius von.** Gerbereichemische Untersuchungen. Gesammelte Abhandlungen. (Gerberei-technische Einzelschriften, Band 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 58. (Leipzig: Sächsisches Verlagsgesellschaft, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Stuart, Murray.** Low Temperature Carbonisation Explained. Pp. 56. (London: Mining Publications, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. net.

**Tinkler, C. Kenneth,** and **Masters, Helen.** Applied Chemistry: a Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. 1: Water, Detergents, Textiles, Fuels, etc. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 296. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Ubbelohde's** Handbuch der Chemie und Technologie der Öle und Fette. Herausgegeben von Hans Heller. Pp. 791. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 75 marks.

## Technology

**Atkins, E. A.,** Edited by. Workshop Practice: a Practical Work for the Draughtsman, Mechanic, Pattern Maker and Foundryman. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 3: Steels, Lathes, Shaping, Planing. Vol. 4: Grinding, Slotting, Milling, Jigs and Tools, Turrets. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.

**Brand, Violet.** Practical Flower Making. (Pitman's Craft for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 106. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Clements, Fred.** Blast Furnace Practice. Vol. 1: General Principles; Source, Preparation and Handling of Raw Materials. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. 538. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 63*s*. net.*

**Colin, J. A.** Traité complet de la filature du coton. Tome 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 496. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1928.) 85 francs.

**Dane, M.** Home Upholstery. (Pitman's Craft for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Edwards, Isabel M.** Practical Glove Making. (Pitman's Craft for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 90. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Faust, O.** Artificial Silk. Translated from the German by E. Fyleman. Demy 8vo. Pp. 184. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Frerk, Fr. Willy.** Photographiere bei jedem Licht. Pp. 46. (Berlin: Verlag Guido Hackebeil A.-G., 1929.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Greenhalgh, Richard,** Edited by. Joinery and Carpentry: a Practical Guide. Vols. 3 and 4. Cr. 8vo. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.

**Hatfield, W. H.** The Application of Science to the Steel Industry. (Edward De Mille Campbell Memorial Lecture presented in Philadelphia, October 10, 1928, at the Tenth Annual Convention of the American Society for Steel Treating.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 154. (Cleveland, Ohio: American Society for Steel Treating, 1929.)*

**Hottinger, M.,** und **Gonzenbach, W. v.** Die Heiz- und Lüftungsanlagen, Warmwasserversorgungs-, Befeuchtungs- und Entnebesungsanlagen in den verschiedenen Gebäudearten. Pp. x + 192. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 8.50 gold marks.

**Lister, Walter.** Practical Steelmaking. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 413 + 44 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Littlejohns, J.** The Art for All Water Colour Series: Boats and Ships. Demy 4to. Pp. 24. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Partington, E. B.** Chemical Plumbing and Leadburning. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 156. (London: Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Reeves, E. A.,** Arranged by. A True Bearing and Distance Diagram for setting a Frame-Aerial on a Distant Station. (R.G.S. Technical Series, No. 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 12. (London: Royal Geographical Society, 1929.) With separate copy of Diagram on strong paper with Radial Pointer, 7*s*. 6*d*.; to Fellows, 6*s*.*

**Rietschel, H.** Leitfaden der Heiz- und Lüftungstechnik. Achte verbesserte Auflage, bearbeitet von H. Groeber. Imp. 8vo. Pp. xv + 319 + 36 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 36 gold marks.

**Smith, F. R.** Practical Leatherwork: a Textbook for Students and Craft Workers. (Pitman's Craft for All Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 103. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Wheeler, Owen.** Amateur Cinematography. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 135. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; Henry Greenwood and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

## Astronomy

**International Research Council:** International Astronomical Union (Union Astronomique Internationale). Transactions of the International Astronomical Union. Vol. 3: Third General Assembly held at Leiden, July 5 to July 13, 1928. Edited by F. J. M. Stratton. Cr. 4to. Pp. ix + 348. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Kienle, Hans.** Unendlichkeit? Das Weltbild der Astronomie. (Das Weltbild, Band 9.) 8vo. Pp. 158. (Potsdam: Müller und Kiepenheuer, 1928.) 3.30 gold marks.

**Prager, Richard.** Katalog und Ephemeriden veränderlicher Sterne. 8vo. Pp. 97. (Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler, 1928.)

**Shapley, Harlow,** and **Howarth, Helen E.** A Source Book in Astronomy. (Source Books in the History of the Sciences.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 412. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.*

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Sarasola, Rev. Simón.** Los Huracanes en las Antillas. Segunda edición, aumentada con el apéndice: Génesis y evolución del huracán de 20 de Octubre de 1926 y Catálogo de ciclones en la Isla de Cuba de 1865 a 1926, por Rev. Gutiérrez Lanza. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 254. (Madrid: Bruno del Amo; Habana: "La moderna Poesía," 1928.)*

**Wehrle, Ph.,** et **Viant, A.** Les traversées et tentatives de traversées aériennes de l'Atlantique nord en 1927 au point de vue météorologique. (Mémorial de l'Office National Météorologique de France, No. 19.) Roy. 4to. Pp. 235. (Paris: l'Office National Météorologique, 1928.)*

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Andert, Hermann.** Die Kreideablagerungen zwischen Elbe und Jeschken. Band 1: Das Elbsandsteingebirge östlich der Elbe. 4to. Pp. iv + 147 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 9 gold marks.

**Born, Axel.** Über Druckschieferung im varistischen Gebirgskörper. (Fortschritte der Geologie und Paläontologie, herausgegeben von W. Soergel, Band 7, Heft 22.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 329-428 + 6 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 12 gold marks.*

**Bowen, N. L.** The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 334. (Princeton: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 23*s*. net.*

**Brinkmann, Roland.** Statistisch-biostratigraphische Untersuchungen an mitteljurassischen Ammoniten über Artbegriff und Stammesentwicklung. (Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse, Neue Folge, Band 13, No. 3. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 249 + 5 Tafeln. (Berlin: Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1929.) 22 gold marks.*

**Busk, H. G.** Earth Flexures: their Geometry and their Representation and Analysis in Geological Section with special reference to the Problem of Oil Finding. (Cambridge Geological Series.) Cr. 4to. Pp. vii + 106. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Calvert, Albert F.** Salt and the Salt Industry. (Pitman's Common Commodities and Industries Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 151. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. net.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research**: Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 13: The Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Coalfields. South Yorkshire Area: The Parkgate Seam. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 64 + 3 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 3*s*. net.*

**Eisfelder, Hans.** Das Vorkommen des Kupferkieses auf den Gängen der Blei-Zinkerzformation. (Archiv für Lagerstättenforschungen, Heft 39.) 4to. Pp. 66 + 3 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Geological Survey of England and Wales.** Sheet 274: Ramsgate. Drift edition, Colour printed. Scale of 1 inch to 1 statute mile. 25 in. × 21 in. 2*s*. net. Sheet 290: Dover. Drift edition, Colour printed. Scale of 1 inch to 1 statute mile. 25 in. × 22 in. 2*s*. net. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1928.) *

**Hatch, F. H.** An Introduction to the Study of Ore Deposits. Demy 8vo. Pp. 117. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Kaufmann, Henning.** Rhythmische Phänomene der Erdoberfläche. Med. 8vo. Pp. v + 347. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 14 gold marks.*

**Kirschner, Heinrich.** Die wichtigsten Versteinerungen Frankens aus dem Buntsandstein, Muschelkalk und Keuper. 8vo. Pp. xi + 44 + 6 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Klebelsberg, R. von.** Geologischer Führer durch die Südtiroler Dolomiten. (Sammlung geologischer Führer, herausgegeben von E. Krenkel, Band 33.) Pott 8vo. Pp. viii + 362 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 14 gold marks.*

**Kurtz, Edmund.** Geologische Heimatkunde des mittleren und unteren Ruhrgebiets. (Roer, Nebenfluss der Maas). (Aachener Beiträge zur Heimatkunde, Band 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 81 + 3 Tafeln. (Aachen: Verlag Mayer, 1928.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Schüss, Heinrich.** Der sterbende Gletscher: Vergehen und Werden zu Ende der Eiszeit. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 203. (Leipzig: Verlag Haberland, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Stappenbeck, Richard.** Geologie des Chicamatales in Nordperu und seiner Anthracitlagerstätten. (Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen, Neue Folge, Band 16, Heft 4.) 4to. Pp. 51 + 5 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Steinmann, G.** Geologie von Perú. Mit Beiträgen von R. Stappenbeck: Nutzstoffe; F. Sieberg: Erdbeben; C. Lissón: Geologische Karte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 448 + 9 Tafeln. (Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1929.) 28 gold marks.*

**Storz, Max.** Die sekundäre authigene Kieselsäure in ihrer petrogenetisch-geologischen Bedeutung. Teil 1: Verwitterung und authigene Kieselsäure führende Gesteine. (Monographien zur Geologie und Paläontologie, Serie 2, Heft 4.) 4to. Pp. xi + 137 + 10 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1928.) 40 gold marks.

## Geography: Travel

**Baedeker, Karl.** Schweden, Finnland und die Hauptreisewege durch Dänemark: Handbuch für Reisende. Vierzehnte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. lxviii + 404. (Leipzig: Karl Baedeker, 1929.) 12 gold marks.

**Bagrow, L.** A. Ortelii catalogus cartographorum. 8vo. Teil 1: A-L. (Gotha: Justus Perthes, 1928). 18 gold marks.

**Bailie, M. G. A.** Africa. (The Foundation Series of General Geography.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 32. (London: George Gill and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*.

**Bailie, M. G. A.** The Americas. (The Foundation Series of General Geography.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 67. (London: George Gill and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*.

**Balser, L.** Einführung in die Kartenlehre. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Banse, E.** Buch der Länder: Abendland. 8vo. Pp. 429. (Berlin: A. Scherl, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Birrell, J. Hamilton.** Chambers's Introductory Commercial Geography. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (London and (Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1928.) 2*s*. net.

**Blache, P. Vidal de la,** et **Gallois, L.** Publié sous la direction de. Géographie universelle. Tome 9: Asie des Moussons. Par Jules Sion. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 276. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1928.) 70 francs.

**Braun, Fritz,** und **Lange, Carl.** Die freie Stadt Danzig: Natur, Kultur und Geschichte des Freistaates. (Brandstetters Heimatbücher deutsch Landschaften, Band 29.) 8vo. Pp. x + 280. (Leipzig: Friedr. Brandstetter, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Braun, Gustav,** und **Seebass, F.** Skandinavien und Finnland. (Seestern-Lichtbildreihen zur Länderkunde (Al-Reihe 6): Bibliothek cosmographica, Band 33, Heft 1.) 8vo. Pp. 86. (Leipzig: E. A. Seemann, 1928.) 2.50 gold marks.

**Bunker, F.** Hawaii and the Philippines. 8vo. Pp. 211. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1928.) 1 dollar.

**Cameron, John.** John Cameron's Odyssey: Thirty Years in the South Seas. Transcribed by Andrew Farrell. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvii + 461 + 11 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 18*s*. net.

**Clifford, Sir Hugh.** Bush-Whacking and other Asiatic Tales and Memories. Demy 8vo. Pp. 386. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Court, H.,** and **Court, L.** Our Empire. (The Tabard Empire Series.) Book 1: Junior. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 152. 2*s*. Book 2: Intermediate. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 214. 2*s*. 3*d*. Book 3: Senior. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 248. 2*s*. 6*d*. (London: Sampson Low, Marston and Co., Ltd., 1929.)

**Doucas, C.** Drei Jahre in Urwald und Savanne: Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen aus Belgisch-Kongo. 8vo. Pp. 236. (Zürich: Rascher und Co., 1929.) 4.40 gold marks.

**Emerson, Isabel.** Things seen in Sicily: a Description of one of the most Beautiful Islands of the World with its Ancient Buildings of Golden Sandstone and its Interesting People, a Land of Legend and History. (The Things Seen Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 158 + 32 plates. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Franck, Harry A.** The Fringe of the Moslem World: a Random Journey by Land from Cairo to Constantinople. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 426. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Holland, Clive.** Things Seen in the Channel Islands: a Description of these Charming Islands, their Delightful Coves and Scenery, their Historic Castles, their Vicissitudes in War and Peace, and the Quaint and Ancient Customs of their People. (The Things Seen Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 156 + 32 plates. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hueffer, Oliver Madox.** French France. Med. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Johnston, Lukin.** Beyond the Rockies: Three Thousand Miles by Trail and Canoe through little-known British Columbia. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 212. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Krische, Paul.** Bodenkarten und andere kartographische Darstellungen der Faktoren der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion verschiedener Länder: ein Beitrag zur neuzeitliche Wirtschaftsgeographie. 4to. Pp. vii + 112. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.) 24 gold marks.

**Laughlin, Clara E.** Where it all comes True in Italy and Switzerland: the Experiences and Observations of Betty and Mary as related by their Aunt. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 260. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Laughlin, Clara E.** So You're going to Italy! and to Switzerland and the Tyrol! New and revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 408. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Lewis, Oswald.** Because I've not been there before: being Extracts from the Correspondence of Oswald Lewis while travelling round the World in 1926–27. Demy 8vo. Pp. 263. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Lowth, Alys.** A Wayfarer in Morocco. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 220. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Ludwig, Emil.** On Mediterranean Shores. Translated from the German by Eden and Cedar Paul. Demy 8vo. Pp. 280. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Moenius, Georg.** Paris, Frankreichs Herz. 8vo. Pp. 312. (München: Limes-Verlag, 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Muir, T. S., and Birrell, J. Hamilton.** A Regional Survey of the World. (Chambers's Regional Geographies.) Cr. 8vo. Part 1: The British Isles and Europe. Pp. 256. 2*s.* 6*d.* Part 2: Lands outside Europe. Pp. 336. 3*s.* 6*d.* Complete in one volume. Pp. 592. 5*s.* (London and Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers, Ltd., 1928.)

**Murray, John.** World Geography: an Intermediate Course. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 282. (London: John Murray, 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

**Pickthall, Marmaduke.** Oriental Encounters: Palestine and Syria, 1894–5–6. (Travellers' Library, No. 103.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. xii + 205. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Podstatzky-Lichtenstein, Karl.** Mein Leben als Jäger in Heimat und Afrika. 8vo. Pp. 175. (Prag: Verlag André, 1929.) 11 gold marks.

**Schneider, Manfred.** Durch Dalmatien bis zu den Schwarzen Bergen: Land-, Meer- und Inselfahrten. 8vo. Pp. 200. (Stuttgart: W. Hädecke, 1928.) 9.50 gold marks.

**Schweiz.** Teil 4: Graubünden; Prätigau, Davos, Schanfigg, Albulagebiet, Vorder- und Hinter-Rheintal, Engadin. (Meyers Reisebücher.) 26 Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 220 + 40. (Leipzig: Bibliographische Institut, 1929.) 5 gold marks.

**Stratil-Sauer, G.** From Leipzig to Cabul: an Account of my Motor-cycle Ride to Afghanistan, and my Nine Months' Imprisonment in that Country. Translated by Frederic Whyte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 284. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 18*s.* net.

**Warington, M.** Try for Yourself Geography. Cr. 4to. Pp. 41. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.*

**Wetherill, H. B.** The World and its Discovery: a Description of the Continents outside Europe based on the Stories of their Explorers. (The Oxford Geographies.) New Impression. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 320. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 4*s.* 6*d.*

**Wilmore, A.,** Compiled by. The Changing World: being a Brief Record of some Important Changes in the Earth's Surface in 1928, and in the way that Man adapts himself to that Surface and uses its Material Products. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 64. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.* net.*

## General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

**Alexander, C. P.** Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile, based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 1: Crane-Flies. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 240 + 12 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1929.) 15*s.**

**Anthony, H. E.** Field Book of North American Mammals: Descriptions of every Mammal known north of the Rio Grande, together with Brief Accounts of Habits, Geographical Ranges, etc. (Putnam's Nature Field Books.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xxv + 625 + 48 plates. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1928.) 15*s.* net.*

**Baylis, H. A.** A Manual of Helminthology: Medical and Veterinary. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 303. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1929.) 30*s.* net.*

**Bodemeyer, Bodo von.** Über meine entomologischen Reisen nach Kleinasien (1911), Ost-Sibirien, Schilka und Amur (1912), Tunis, Oasis Gafsa, Khroumerie (1913) und Iran, das Elbursgebirge (1914). Band 2: Ost-Sibirien, Schilka und Amur. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 90 + 4 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: Verlag Kernen, 1928.) 3.50 gold marks.

**British Museum (Natural History).** Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part 1: Orthoptera and Dermaptera. Fasc. 2: Orthoptera. Cr. 4to. Pp. 9-58. 5*s.* Part 4: Coleoptera. Fasc. 3: Throscidae, by K. G. Blair; Chrysomelidae, by S. Maulik. Cr. 4to. Pp. 175-215. 2*s.* 6*d.* (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1929.) *

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Forest Products Research. Bulletin No. 2: *Lyctus* Powder-post B etles. By Ronald C. Fisher. With Notes on (i.) Heat Sterilisation of Timber in relation to Kiln Seasoning, by S. T. C. Stillwell; and (ii.) Vessel Size and the Liability of Woods to *Lyctus* Attack, by S. H. Clarke. Cr. 4to. Pp. vi + 46 + 10 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 3*s.* net.*

**Fahringer, Josef.** Opuscula braconologica. Band 2: Äthiopische Region. 8vo. Pp. 224. (Wien: Verlag Wagner.) 15 gold marks.

**Feige, Ernst.** Haustierkunde und Haustierzucht. (Wissen und Bildung, Band 252.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 132 + 8 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Fishery Board for Scotland.** Salmon Fisheries, 1928, No. 10: Sea Trout of the River Spey. By G. Herbert Nall. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 29 + 3 plates. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Horn, Walther, und Schenkling, Sigmund.** Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie 1: Die Welt-Literatur über der gesamten Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. 4 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Aalborg-Ferrière. Pp. 352 + 1 Tafel. 18.75 gold marks. Band 2: Ferrill-Leconte. Pp. 353-704 + 1 Tafel. 18.75 gold marks. Band 3: Leconte-Schaum. Pp. 705-1056 + 1 Tafel. 18.75 gold marks. (Berlin-Dahlem: Selbstverlag, 1928.)

**Huber, Josef Anton.** Schlüssel zur Bestimmung der Früchte und Samen der wichtigsten Wiesenpflanzen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 45. (Freising: Verlag Datterer, 1928.) 1.60 gold marks.

**Ivanow, Sergius.** Die Klimaten des Erdballs und die chemische Tätigkeit der Pflanzen. (Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, Neue Folge, Heft 5.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 39. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

**Kükenthal, Willy,** Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Siebenter Band: Sauropsidae, Allgemeines; Reptilia; Aves. Bearbeitet von Thilo Krumbach, Erwin Stresemann und Franz Werner. Zweite Hälfte, Vierte Lieferung. Med. 4to. Pp. 337-432. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

**Liebe, Curt.** Wörterbuch für Kakteenliebhaber. Pott 8vo. Pp. 38. (Berlin-Kaulsdorf: Selbstverlag, 1928.) 90 gold marks.

**Martens, P.** Notes de botanique microscopique. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 76. (Louvain: Libr. universitaire, 1929.)

**Nicholson, E. M.** The Study of Birds: an Introduction to Ornithology. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 66.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Nordenskiöld, Erik.** The History of Biology: a Survey. Translated from the Swedish by Leonard Bucknall Eyre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 629 + xv + 16 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 25*s.* net.*

**Ogilvie, Lawrence.** The Insects of Bermuda. (Published for the Department of Agriculture, Bermuda.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 52. (London: The Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1928.) 1*s.**

**Ponton, D.** Wonderwhy and other Tales. (Tales for Children.) Demy 16mo. Pp. 31. (Bournemouth: J. E. Beale, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Ramsbottom, J.** Fungi: an Introduction to Mycology. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 68.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Robinson, D. H., and Jary, S. G.** Agricultural Entomology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 314. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 15*s.* net.*

**Selenka-Goldschmidt.** Zoologisches Taschenbuch für Studierende zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und praktischen Übungen. Achte, verbesserte Auflage von J. Seiler. Heft 2: Wirbeltiere. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 191. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1929.) 7 gold marks.*

**Sieber, Philipp.** Der Dauerwald. 8vo. Pp. xi + 110. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 4.20 gold marks.

**Silberschmidt, Karl.** Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit des pflanzlichen Wachstumsverlaufes und der erreichten Endlänge von konstanten Temperaturgraden. 4to. Pp. 95. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1928.)

**Stäger, Robert.** Vom Leben und Lieben der Pflanzenwelt: Beobachtungen e. Naturfreundes. 8vo. Pp. 74 + 60 + 63 + 3 Tafeln. (Zürich: Rascher und Co., 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Strohl, J.** Missbildungen im Tier- und Pflanzenreich: Versuch einer vergleichenden Betrachtung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 62. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Wells, H. G.; Huxley, Julian,** and **Wells, G. P.** The Science of Life. To be completed in about 30 fortnightly Parts. Demy 4to. Part 1. Pp. 32. (London: The Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.* 3*d.**

## Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

**Hampden, Mary.** Flower Culture Month by Month. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 300 + 8 plates. (London: Herbert Jenkins, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Hardenburg, E. V.** Bean Culture. (The Rural Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 238. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Klein, Gustav,** und **Kratochwjle, Fritz,** Herausgegeben von. Beiträge zur Gartenbaukunde. Pp. 150. (Wien: Julius Springer, 1928.) 7.20 gold marks.

**Nouvion, Pierre de.** L'utilisation pratique des engrais chimiques et le moyen d'obtenir une plus abondante récolte avec une meilleure culture. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 52. (Paris: Libr. Desforges; Girardot et Cie, 1929.) 6 francs.

**O'Brien, George.** Agricultural Economics. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 195. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Orr, J. B.,** with the assistance of **Scherbatoff, Helen.** Minerals in Pastures and their Relation to Animal Nutrition. (From the Reid Library, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 150. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Rockwell, F. F.** Irises. (The Home Garden Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 84. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Thomas, H. H.,** and **Arnott, H.** Rockeries: How to Make and Plant Them. (Cassell's Popular Gardening Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 142. (London, New York, Melbourne and Toronto: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Thomas, H. H.,** Edited by. Popular Gardening Annual: an Illustrated Budget for Amateur Gardeners. Demy 8vo. Pp. 138. (London: The Amalgamated Press, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Anatomy: Physiology

**Berman, Louis.** The Glands Regulating Personality: a Study of the Glands of Internal Secretion in relation to the Types of Human Nature. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 341. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 15*s.* net.

**Bethe, Albrecht; Bergmann, Gustav v.; Embden, Gustav,** und **Ellinger, Alexander,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie mit Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Pharmakologie. Band 5: Stoffwechsel und Energiewechsel, Gesamtstoffwechsel, Energiewechsel, intermediärer Stoffwechsel. Bearbeitet von Ferdinand Bertram, Karl Boresch, Arthur Bornstein, u.a. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 1325. 118 gold marks. Band 12: Receptionsorgane. Teil 1: Photoreceptoren. Bearbeitet von Rudolf Dittler, Ulrich Ebbecke, Ernst Engelking, u.a. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 742. 69 gold marks. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.)

**Crow, William Bernard.** Contributions to the Principles of Morphology. (Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 94. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* net.*

**Evetts, Edgar T.,** and **Worthington, Robert A.** The Mechanics of Singing. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 133 + 3 plates. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1928.) 6*s.* net.*

**Hill, Leonard,** and **Clement, Mark.** Common Colds: Causes and Preventive Measures. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 126 + 6 plates. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Leriche, R.,** and **Policard, A.** The Normal and Pathological Physiology of bone: its Problems. Authorised English translation by Sherwood Moore and J. Albert Key. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 236. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1928.) 21*s.* net.*

**Long, Esmond R.** A History of Pathology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 291 + 49 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 123: Iodine in Nutrition; a Review of Existing Information. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 108. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Muir, Robert.** Text-Book of Pathology. Second edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 872. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 35*s.* net.*

**Pfitzner, Wilhelm.** Leitfaden für Situsübungen an der Leiche: zum Gebrauch bei Demonstrationen und Repetitionen ausgearb. Sechste Auflage, von Karl O. Henckel. Pott 8vo. Pp. 37. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1929.) 1.40 gold marks.

**Robbins, William Jacob; Brody, Samuel; Hogan, Albert Garland; Jackson, Clarence Martin; Greene, Charles Wilson.** Growth. Introduction, by William Jacob Robbins; An Analysis of the Course of Growth and Senescence, by Samuel Brody; Some Relations between Growth and Nutrition, by Albert Garland Hogan; Some Aspects of Form and Growth, by Clarence Martin Jackson; Physiological Factors regulating Normal and Pathological Growth, by Charles Wilson Greene. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 189. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 14*s.* net.*

## Anthropology: Archæology

**Clauss, Ludwig Ferdinand.** Von Seele und Antlitz der Rassen und Völker: eine Einführung in der vergleichenden Ausdrucksforschung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 100 + 86 Tafeln. (München: J. F. Lehmann, 1929.) 13 gold marks.

**Danzel, Theodor-Wilhelm.** Der magische Mensch (Homo divinans): vom Wesen der primitiven Kultur. (Das Weltbild, Band 8.) 8vo. Pp. 156. (Potsdam: Müller und Kiepenheuer, 1928.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Ebert, Max,** Herausgegeben von. Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Band 14, Lieferung 3-4: Verwandtschaft bis Wirtschaft. 4to. Pp. 145-432 + 57 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 25.20 gold marks.

**Firth, Raymond.** Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori. (Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of London.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 505 + 16 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s.* net.*

**Herskovits, Melville J.** The American Negro: a Study in Racial Crossing. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 92. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Knibbs, S. G. C.** The Savage Solomons as they Were and Are: a Record of a Head-hunting People gradually emerging from a Life of Savage Cruelty and Bloody Customs; with a Description of their Manners and Ways and of the Beauties and Potentialities of the Islands. Demy 8vo. Pp. 282. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.

**Malinowski, Bronislaw.** The Sexual Life of Savages in North-Western Melanesia: an Ethnographic Account of Courtship, Marriage and Family Life among the Natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 506 + 96 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 42*s.* net.*

**Miller, Nathan.** The Child in Primitive Society. Demy 8vo. Pp. 307. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Radhakrishnan, S.** Kalki: or the Future of Civilization. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Schebesta, Paul.** Among the Forest Dwarfs of Malaya. Translated by Arthur Chambers. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.

**Thompson, R. Lowe.** The History of the Devil: the Horned God of the West. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 172 + 8 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Woolley, C. Leonard.** The Excavations at Ur and the Hebrew Records. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. net.

## Philosophy: Psychology

**Armitage, Doris Mary.** A Challenge to Neurasthenia. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 52. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*. net.*

**Baade, Walter.** Allgemeine Einführung in das Gesamtgebiet der Psychologie. Herausgegeben von Richard Strohal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 168. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Baege, M. H.** Naturgeschichte des Traumes. (Prometheus-Bücher.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 160. (Leipzig: Hesse und Becker, 1928.)

**Bavink, Bernhard.** Die Hauptfragen der heutigen Naturphilosophie. (Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlich-technische Bücherei, Band 18.) Band 2. 8vo. Pp. viii + 174. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1928.) 4.20 gold marks.

**Beaunis, Henry,** et **Binet, Alfred,** Fondateurs. L'Année psychologique. Publiée par Henri Piéron. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) Vingt-huitième série (1927). 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xv + 448. Vol. 2. Pp. 449-866. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1928.) 110 francs.*

**Bode, Paul.** Reifende Landjugend: ein Beitrag zur Psychologie des Jugendalters. 8vo. Pp. viii + 113. (Osterwieck a. H.: Verlag Zickfeldt, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.** Natur und Leben. Herausgegeben von Jakob von Uexküll. 8vo. Pp. 187. (München: Hugo Bruckmann, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Conze, Eberhard.** Der Begriff der Metaphysik bei Franciscus Suarez. (Forschungen zur Geschichte der Philosophie und der Pädagogik, Band 3, Heft 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 72. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Dacqué, Edgar.** Natur und Seele: ein Beitrag zur magischen Weltlehre. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 201. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Devine, Henry.** Recent Advances in Psychiatry. (The Recent Advances Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 340. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*.*

**Driesch, Hans.** The Science and Philosophy of the Organism. Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 344. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.*

**Dunne, J. W.** An Experiment with Time. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 213. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Erhardt, Franz.** Die Weltanschauung Spinozas. 8vo. Pp. viii + 160. (Stuttgart: Strecker und Schröder, 1928.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Ewen, John H.** Aids to Psychology. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 166. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Federn, Karl.** Das ästhetische Problem. 8vo. Pp. 142. (Hannover: Verlag Sponholtz, 1928.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Fischer, Hugo.** Erlebnis und Metaphysik: zur Psychologie des metaphysischen Schaffens. (Grenzfragen der Philosophie, Heft 3: Neue psychologische Studien, Band 3, Heft 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 219-439. (München: C. H. Beck, 1928.) 11 gold marks.

**Flower, J. Cyril.** Psychology Simplified. A companion volume to "The Mastery of Mind." Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Lutterworth's, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Hegel's** Science of Logic. Translated by W. H. Johnston and L. G. Struthers. (Library of Philosophy.) 2 volumes. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. 404. Vol. 2. Pp. 487. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 32*s*. net.

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Sämtliche Werke. Jubiläumsausgaben in 20 Bänden. Auf Grund der von Ludwig Boumann, Friedrich Förster, Eduard Gans, u.a., besonder Orig.-Dr. im Faks.-Verfahren neu herausgegeben von Hermann Glockner. Band 18: Vorlesungen über der Geschichte der Philosophie. Band 2. 8vo. Pp. vi + 586. (Stuttgart: Verlag Frommann, 1928.) 11.25 gold marks.

**Herrmann, Hildegard.** Die Philosophie Immanuel Hermann Fichtes: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der nachhegelschen Spekulation. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 127. (Berlin: Reuther und Reichard, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Heyer, Gustav Richard.** Seelenführung: Möglichkeiten, Wege, Grenzen. (Das Weltbild, Band 10.) 8vo. Pp. 160. (Potsdam: Müller und Kiepenheuer, 1928.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Hische, Wilhelm.** Die Identifikation: Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Auffassung von bewegten Buchstaben und Buchstabenkomplexen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 8 + 208. (Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1928.)

**Hugel, Baron Friedrich von.** Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion. First Series. Cheaper edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 328. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Inge, Very Rev. W. R.** The Philosophy of Plotinus: the Gifford Lectures at St. Andrews, 1917–1918. Third edition, thoroughly revised. 2 vols. Demy 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xx + 270. Vol. 2. Pp. xii + 254. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Inge, Very Rev. W, R.** Plotinus. (Annual Lecture on a Master Mind, Henriette Hertz Trust of the British Academy, 1929: From the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, Vol. 15.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 27. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Jakowenko, Boris.** Vom Wesen des Pluralismus: ein Beitrag zur Klärung und Lösung der philosophischen Fundamentalproblems. 8vo. Pp. 74. (Bonn a. Rh.: Friedrich Cohen, 1928.) 3.25 gold marks.

**Joel, Karl.** Wandlungen der Weltanschauung: eine Philosophiegeschichte als Geschichtsphilosophie. Band 1: Vom Altertum bis zur Aufklärung. 4to. Pp. xv + 735. (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1928.) 32 gold marks.

**Kafka, Gustav,** und **Eibl, Hans.** Der Ausklang der antiken Philosophie und das Erwachen einer neuen Zeit. Mit einem antiken allegorischen Darstellung der Epikureischen und stoischen Philosophie. (Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen, Abteilung 2, Band 9.) 8vo. Pp. 381. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1928.) 9.50 gold marks.

**Kahl-Furthmann, Gertrud.** Das Ideal des sittlich reinen Menschen, dargestellt an Gedanken von Plato und Kant. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 78. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1928.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Kant's** Inaugural Dissertation and Early Writings on Space. Translated by John Handyside. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 85. (Chicago and London: The Open Court Publishing Co., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Ladd-Franklin, Christine.** Colour and Colour Theories. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 287 + 9 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Law, C.** Nature First and Last. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 144. (London: Watts and Co., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Leisegang, Hans.** Denkformen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 457. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Liebeck, Oskar.** Das Unbekannte und die Angst. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 138. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**MacDougall, William.** Grundlagen einer Sozialpsychologie. Nach der 21. Auflage aus dem Englischen ins Deutsch übertragen von Gerda Kautsky-Brunn. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvii + 322. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1928.)

**MacWilliam, Rev. John.** Criticism on the Philosophy of Bergson. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 336. (Edinburgh: T. and T. Clark, 1929.) 9*s*. net.

**Mayreder, Rosa.** Mensch und Menschlichkeit. (Soziologie und Sozialphilosophie, Band 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 54. (Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1928.) 2.20 gold marks.

**Medical Research Council:** Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 53: The Use of Performance Tests of Intelligence in Vocational Guidance; an Investigation conducted for The National Institute of Industrial Psychology. By F. M. Earle, M. Milner, and other Members of its Staff. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 70. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Mewaldt, Johannes.** Kulturkampf der Sophisten. (Philosophie und Geschichte, Band 21.) 8vo. Pp. 32. (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1928.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Muirhead, John H.** The Use of Philosophy: Californian Addresses. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 208. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Oberhuber, Hermann E.** Die Geltungsgrundlagen metaphysischer Urteile: ein Beitrag zur Logik und Theorie des spekulativen Denkens. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 145. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Piaget, Jean.** The Child's Conception of the World. Translated by Joan and Andrew Tomlinson. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 397. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Prinzhorn, Hans.** Nietzsche und das XX. Jahrhundert: Zwei Reden. 8vo. Pp. 137. (Heidelberg: Verlag Kampmann, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Radaković, Konstantin.** Die Stellung des Skeptizismus zu Wissenschaft und Weltanschauung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 48. (Graz: Leuschner und Lubensky, 1928.) 2.40 gold marks.

**Ratner, Joseph,** Selected and Edited by. The Philosophy of John Dewey. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 560. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 16*s*. net.

**Richter-Bozen, Gustav.** Die Kraft als fünfte Dimension: Untersuchung über d. Kraftproblem mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vitalismus. (Philosophie der Einmaligkeit, Teil 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 130. (Wien und Leipzig: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1928.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Robinson, Lewis.** Kommentar zu Spinozas Ethik. Band 1: Einleitung Kommentar zum 1. und zum 2. Teil der Ethik. 8vo. Pp. 379. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Rosenthal, Alfred.** Die Theorie des Syllogismus und der Induktion bei Sigwart und Erdmann: ein kritisch-systematisch Vergleich. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 140. (Berlin: Verlag Ebering, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Schilder, Paul.** Gedanken zur Naturphilosophie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 127. (Wien: Julius Springer, 1928.) 7.80 gold marks.

**Schilling-Wollny, Kurt.** Aristotles Gedanke der Philosophie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 133. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Simon, Ernst.** Ranke und Hegel. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 204. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1928.) 7 gold marks.

**Stapledon, W. Olaf.** A Modern Theory of Ethics: a Study of the Relations of Ethics and Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 278. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Stumpf, Carl.** William James nach seinen Briefen: Leben, Charakter, Lehre. (Pan-Bücherei, Gruppe Philosophie, Band 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 47 + 1 Tafel. (Berlin: Pan-Verlag Heise, 1928.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Troland, Leonard T.** The Fundamentals of Human Motivation. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 521. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Tummers, J. H.** Die spezielle Relativitätstheorie Einsteins und die Logik. Zweite verbesserte, vermehrte und umgearbeitete Auflage. Demy 8vo. Pp. iv + 32. (Leipzig: Otto Hillman, 1929.) *

**Valentine, C. W.** The New Psychology of the Unconscious. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 162. (London: Christopher's, 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Volkelt, Johannes.** Das Problem der Individualität. 8vo. Pp. x + 221. (München: C. H. Beck, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Weinreich, Hermann.** Die Philosophie als Führer in der Schule und im Leben: Untersuchungen mit jungen Menschen. (Mathematisch naturwissenschaftlich - technische Bücherei, Band 12.) Pott 8vo. Pp. xi + 174. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1927.) 3.80 gold marks.

**Wentscher, Max.** Metaphysik. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1005.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 155. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Wickman, E. K.** Children's Behaviour and Teachers' Attitudes. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 247. (New York: The Commonwealth Fund, 1928.)

## Bacteriology: Hygiene

**Babbitt, Harold E.** Sewerage and Sewage Treatment. Third edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. 560. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.

**Crowley, Ralph H.** Hygiene of School Life. Eighth edition, revised by C. W. Hutt. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 442. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Darling, H. C. Rutherford.** Elementary Hygiene for Nurses. Fourth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 292. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Fred, Edwin Broun,** and **Waksman, Selman A.** Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology: with Special Reference to the Microorganisms of the Soil. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 145. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. net.*

**Henrici, Arthur T.** Morphologic Variation and the Rate of Growth of Bacteria. (Microbiology Monographs: General, Agricultural, Industrial, Vol. 1.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 194. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1928.) 13*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Miscellany

**Belling, John.** Studies in the Poetry of Science: Life. Pott 8vo. Pp. 62. (San Francisco, Calif.: The Margaret Mary Morgan Co., 1928.) *

**Brunner, Christopher T.** Road versus Rail: the Case for Motor Transport. Demy 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Buck, Percy C.** A History of Music. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 69.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Cade, Stanford.** Radium Treatment of Cancer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 158 + 13 plates. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 15*s*.*

**Coulton, G. G.** The Inquisition. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 71.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Davenport, E. H.** The Price of Petrol. Demy 8vo. Pp. 23. (London: London General Press, 1929.) 1*s*.*

**De Brath, Stanley.** On the Relation of Spiritualism to Psychical Research. (The Felicia Scatcherd Memorial Lecture delivered under the Auspices of the London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., 16 Queensberry Place, S.W.7, on March 8th, 1928.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 46. (London: London Spiritualist Alliance, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*.*

**Firth, Catherine B.** The Learning of History in Elementary Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 224. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

**Lewis, Robert T.** Romulus: or the Future of the Child. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 95. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Low, Sir Sidney.** The Indian States and Ruling Princes. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 72.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 125: A Study of Intracranial Surgery. By Hugh Cairns. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 84 + 30 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 3*s*. net.*

**Nauka Polska**: jej Potrzeby, Organizacja i Rozwój (La Science polonaise: ses besoins, son organisation et ses progrès). Tom 10. Cr. 4to. Pp. xxxi + 666. (Warszawa: Im. Mianowskiego, 1929.) 18 zl.*

**Scott, E. Kilburn,** Edited by. Matthew Murray, Pioneer Engineer: Records from 1765 to 1826. Demy 8vo. Pp. 132 + 10 plates. (Leeds: Edwin Jowett, Ltd., 1928.) Paper, 2*s*. 6*d*.; cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.*

**Sterling, T. S.,** Edited by. The Yearbook of the Universities of the Empire, 1929. Published for the Universities of the British Empire. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 852. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ward, Ernest.** Medical Adventure: some Experiences of a General Practitioner. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 291. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Boll, Marcel.** Matière, électricité, radiations (Ce qu'il faut connaître pour suivre les progrès de la physique actuelle). Demy 8vo. Pp. 122. (Paris: Ch. Delagrave, 1929.) 7.50 francs.

**Camas, E. de.** Réflexions sur la mécanique ondulatoire: une ancienne théorie dynamique ondulatoire. Med. 8vo. Pp. 98. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1929.) 14 francs.*

**Darmois, E.** Leçons sur la conductibilité des électrolyses. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 148. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1929.) 20 francs.

**Darrow, Karl K.** Elementare Einführung in die Schrödingersche Wellenmechanik. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und ergänzt durch E. Rabinowitsch. 8vo. Pp. 120. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Radio Research. Special Report No. 8: An Investigation of the Interference caused by Transmissions from Radio Stations. Part 1: The Measurement of the Equivalent Decrement of various Types of Radio Transmissions, by R. L. Smith-Rose and F. M. Colebrook; Part 2: The Study of the Interfering Properties of Radio Transmissions, by F. M. Colebrook. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 40. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Durell, C. V., and Siddons, A. W.** Graph Book: an Exercise Book and Text-Book. Cr. 4to. Pp. 80. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) Manilla, 1*s*. 9*d*.; Stiff boards, 2*s*.; Teacher's edition, with Hints and Answers, 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Fletcher, Harvey.** Speech and Hearing. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 331. (New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1929.) 5.50 dollars.*

**Gibson, George A., and Pinkerton, P.** Elements of Analytical Geometry. Cr. 8vo. Part 2: Graphs and Curve Tracing. Re-issue. Pp. xv + 182-311 + vi. 3*s*. 6*d*. Part 3: Conic Sections. Re-issue. Pp. xv + 312-452 + ix. 3*s*. 6*d*. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.)

**Inchley, William.** The Theory of Heat Engines. Revised by Arthur Morley. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 504. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Institut International de Physique Solvay.** Électrons et photons. Rapports et discussions du cinquième Conseil de Physique tenu à Bruxelles du 24 au 29 octobre 1927 sous les auspices de l'Institut International de Physique Solvay. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 290. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1928.) 60 francs.*

**Joos, G.** Atomphysik und Sternphysik: Antrittsvorlesung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 15. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 1 gold mark.

**Larmor, Sir Joseph.** Mathematical and Physical Papers. In 2 volumes. Imp. 8vo. Vol. 1. Pp. xii + 679. Vol. 2. Pp. xxxii + 831. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 126*s*. net.*

**Lundegårdh, Henrik.** Die quantitative Spektralanalyse der Elemente und ihre Anwendung auf biologische, agrikulturchemische und mineralogische Aufgaben. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 20 gold marks.

**Mecke, R.** Bandenspektra und ihre Bedeutung für die Chemie. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, herausgegeben von A. Eucken, Band 20, Heft 3.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 87. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 7.60 gold marks.*

**Pacotte, Julien.** Les méthodes nouvelles en analyse quantique (mécanique quantique, mécanique ondulatoire). Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 139. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1929.) 22 francs.*

**Pettersson, Hans.** Künstliche Verwandlung der Elemente (Zertrümmerung der Atome). Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Elisabeth Kirsch. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 151. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Plummer, H. C.** The Principles of Mechanics: an Elementary Course. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 307. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Prasad, Ganesh.** Six Lectures on Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series. (Calcutta University Publications, 7: Mathematics.) 8vo. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 9*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Spörl, Hans.** Die modernen Lichtpausverfahren. Fünfte Auflage. Pp. 119. (Leipzig: Ed. Liesegang's Verlag (M. Eger), 1929.) 3.80 gold marks.

**Vernon, C. G.** Light: an Introductory Text-Book. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 191 + 2 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*.; with Exercises, 4*s*.*

**Wintner, Aurel.** Spektraltheorie der unendlichen Matrizen: Einführung in den analytischen Apparat der Quantenmechanik. 8vo. Pp. viii + 270. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

### Engineering

**Burtt, Philip.** Railway Electrification and Traffic Problems. (Transport Library.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 197. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Feyerabend, E.; Heidecker, Hugo; Breisig, Franz, und Kruckow, August,** Herausgegeben von. Handwörterbuch des elektrischen Fernmeldewesens. Teil 1. Pp. vii + 830. Teil 2. Pp. iv + 903. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 192 gold marks.

**Fox, Gordon.** Electric Drive Practice. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 421. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1929.) 17*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hausbrand, E.** Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus: Explanations, Formulæ and Tables for Use in Practice. Translated from the second revised German edition by A. C. Wright. Fourth English edition revised and enlarged by Basil Heastie. Demy 8vo. Pp. 468. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Jackson, Jr., Dugald C., and Jones, W. Paul,** Edited by. The Profession of Engineering: Essays. Cr. 8vo. Pp. ix + 124. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Jenkins, C. Francis.** Radiomovies, Radiovision, Television. Med. 8vo. Pp. 143. (Washington, D.C.: Jenkins Laboratories, 1929.) 2.50 dollars.*

**Kapp, R. O.,** Edited by. Electrical Transmission and Distribution: A Complete Work by Practical Specialists describing Modern Practice in the Transmission and Distribution of Electricity Supply. Vol. 5: Sub-station Work, Part 1. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 1005-1276. Vol. 6: Sub-station Work, Part 2. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 1277-1563. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.*

**Lane, W. T., and Roberts, J. H.** The Principles of Subsidence and the Law of Support in Relation to Colliery Undertakings. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 319. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 18*s*. net.

**Lloyd, A. H.** Engineering for Forest Rangers in Tropical Countries: with Special Reference to Burma. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 228 + 32 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 17*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Matthis, A. R.** Insulating Varnishes in Electrotechnics: a Text Book for the Use of Electrical Engineers and Students. Translated by A. Russell. Pp. 283. (Preston: Attwater and Sons, 1929.)

**Moyer, James Ambrose.** Steam Turbines: a Practical and Theoretical Treatise for Engineers and Designers. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Med. 8vo. Pp. 568. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Neale, R. E.,** Edited by. Whittaker's Electrical Engineer's Pocket Book. Founded by Kenelm Edgcumbe. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 775. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Constable, Frederick Hurn.** A Concise Summary of Elementary Organic Chemistry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 149. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*.*

**Crabtree, J. L., und Matthews, G. E.** Herstellung photographischer Lösungen und Behandlung photographischer Chemikalien. Übersetzt und bearbeitet von C. Emmermann. (Enzyklopädie der Photographie und Kinematographie, Heft 110.) 8vo. Pp. iv + 92. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Building Research. Technical Paper No. 7: Investigations on Breeze and Clinker Aggregates. By F. M. Lea. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 86. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Krauss, Ferdinand.** Synthetische Edelsteine. 8vo. Pp. 134. (Berlin: Georg Stilke, 1929.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Mailhe, A.** Les combustibles liquides artificiels: les automobiles sans pétrole. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 282. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1929.) 30 francs.

**Mantell, C. L.** Industrial Carbon. (Industrial Chemical Monographs.) Med. 8vo. Pp. ix + 410. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 21*s*. net.*

**Marcus, A.** Die grossen Chemie-Konzerne. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 100 + 6 Tafeln. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Mayer, A. W.,** Herausgegeben von. Chemisches Fachwörterbuch für Wissenschaft, Technik, Industrie und Handel. Band 1: Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch. 8vo. Pp. 842. (Leipzig: Otto Spamer, 1929.) 70 gold marks.

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 128: Reports on Biological Standards. 2: Toxicity Tests for Novarsenobenzone (Neosalvarsan). By Florence M. Durham, J. H. Gaddum and J. E. Marchal. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 40. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 9*d*. net.*

**Motta, M.** La costituzione e l'evoluzione della materia secondo gli ultimi risultati della fisico-chimica. 8vo. Pp. 154. (Roma: P. Maglione, 1928.) 12 lire.

**Poucher, William A.** Perfumes, Cosmetics and Soaps: with special reference to Synthetics. Vol. 2: Being a Treatise on Practical Perfumery. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 521 + 45 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Villavecchia, G. Vittorio.** Dizionario di merceologia e di chimica applicata. Quinta edizione. Vol. 1: Abelmosco—Cuscuta. Pp. xvi + 1223. (Milan: Ulrico Hoepli, 1929.) 60 lire.

**Vogel, H. W.** Handbuch der Photographie. Band 1, Teil 2: Fabrikation und Prüfung der photographischen Materialien. Die Fabrikation der photographischen Materialien, von Willy Nauck; Die Prüfung der photographischen Materialien, von Erich Lehmann. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 282. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Waldschmidt-Leitz, Ernst.** Enzyme Actions and Properties. Translated and extended by Robert P. Walton. Med. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 255. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.*

## Technology

**Eder, Josef Maria, und Trumm, Adam.** Die Lichtpausverfahren, die Platinotypie und verschiedene Kopierverfahren ohne Silbersalze. (Eder: Handbuch der Photographie, Band 4, Teil 4.) Dritte gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 271. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1929.) 15.50 gold marks.

**Geiger, Carl,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei. Zweite erweiterte Auflage. Band 3: Schmelzen, Nacharbeiten und Nebenbetriebe. 4to. Pp. ix + 747. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 68.50 gold marks.

**Herrnkind, Otto Paul.** Die Schmalfilm-Kinematographie: ein Leitfaden für Fachleute und Amateure. 8vo. Pp. viii + 175. (Wien: A. Hartleben, 1929.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Larchevêque.** Fabrication industrielle des porcelaines. Tome 2: Cuisson et décoration. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 368. (Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1929.) 75 francs.

**McFarland, Lieut.-Col. Earl.** Textbook of Ordnance and Gunnery. Med. 8vo. Pp. x + 625. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 32*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Reed, Everett L.** Photomicrographs of Iron and Steel. Med. 8vo. Pp. xx + 253. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.*

**Sisco, F. T.** Das Elektrostahlverfahren: Ofenbau, Elektrotechnik, Metallurgie und Wirtschaftliches. Nach "The Manufacture of Electric Steel," umgearbeitet und erweitert von St. Kriz. Pp. ix + 291. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 22.50 gold marks.

**Wogrinz, Alfred.** Neuere Fortschritte der Galvanotechnik. (Steinach und Buchner: Die galvan. Metallniederschläge, Vierte Auflage.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 85. (Berlin: M. Krayn, 1929.) 5 gold marks.

## Astronomy

**Jeans, Sir James H.** Astronomy and Cosmogony. Second edition. Imp. 8vo. Pp. x + 428. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 31*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Air Ministry:** Meteorological Office. Geophysical Memoirs, No. 45: Measurements of the Effective Electrical Conductivity of the Air and the Earth's Electric Field at and near Ground Level by means of the Wilson Universal Electrometer. By R. E. Watson. (M.O. 307e.) Published by Authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 4to. Pp. 23 + 4 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14.** Scientific Reports, Series B, Vol. 2: Terrestrial Magnetism and related Observations. Part 2: Magnetic Disturbance and its relation to Aurora. By Charles Chree. Roy. 4to. Pp. 195-331. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Alfred James Kent, 1928.) 15*s*.*

**Schmauss, August, und Wigand, Albert.** Die Atmosphäre als Kolloid. (Sammlung Vieweg, Heft 96.) Demy 8vo. Pp. iv + 74. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 4.80 gold marks.*

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Fuel Research. Physical and Chemical Survey of the National Coal Resources, No. 14: Description of the Coalfields of North Staffordshire. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 16 + 1 plate. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Dunn, E. J.** The Geology of Gold. Med 8vo. Pp. x + 303. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 35*s*. net.

**Eitel, W.,** Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Mineralogischen Gesellschaft unter der Redaktion von. Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Kristallographie und Petrographie. Band 13. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 20 gold marks.

**Faust, Josef.** Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Silberger Revieres bei Müsen (Siegerland). (Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, Heft 113.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 60 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Krümmer, Adolf.** Die türkischen Bodenschätze. Zusammengestellt unter Benutzung d. im Kriege von deutscher Seite ges. Materials, beurteilt auf Grund eigener Landesbereisung. (Archive für Lagerstättenforschung, Heft 37.) 4to. Pp. ii + 17 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Pompeckj, J. F., und Huene, Fr. Freih. von,** Herausgegeben von. Geologische und paläontologische Abhandlungen. Neue Folge, Band 16 (Der ganzen Reihe Band 20). Heft 5: Die fossilen Weichschildkröten (Trionychia); eine morphologisch-systematische und stammesgeschichtliche Studie. Von Karl Hummel. 4to. Pp. 131 + viii. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 20 gold marks.

**Smithson, Frank.** Patterns for a Series of Twelve Block Models illustrating Geological Structures; with Descriptive Notes. Pp. 4 + 12 patterns. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1929.) Patterns with Notes, 1*s.* 6*d.* per set; Cardboard Blocks for mounting, 1*s.* 6*d.* per set; Models complete, 5*s.* 6*d.* per set.*

**Southern Rhodesia.** Provisional Geological Map of Southern Rhodesia. Revised edition compiled in the Geological Survey Office. Salisbury, S.R., 1928. Scale 1 : 1,000,000. 39 in. by 33 in., linen mounted. (Salisbury, S.R.: Geological Survey Office; London: High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1928.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

**Stappenbeck, Richard.** Ausbildung und Ursprung der oberschlesischen Bleizinkerzlagerstätten. (Archive für Lagerstättenforschung, Heft 41.) 4to. Pp. 144 + 9 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 12 gold marks.

**Thüringischen Geologischen Landesuntersuchung** und vom **Thüringischen Geologischen Verein,** Herausgegeben von der. Beiträge zur Geologie von Thüringen. Band 2, Heft 2. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 3.20 gold marks.

**Tinnes, Anton.** Die ältere Salzfolge Mitteldeutschlands unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unstrutgebietes. (Archive für Lagerstättenforschung, Heft 38.) 4to. Pp. ii + 55 + 9 Tafeln. (Berlin: Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, 1928.) 9 gold marks.

## Geography: Travel

**Ashby, Thomas.** Some Italian Scenes and Festivals. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 179. (Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Béhounek, Franz.** Sieben Wochen auf der Eisscholle: der Untergang der Nobile-Expedition. 8vo. Pp. 263. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Booth, Doris R.** Mountains, Gold and Cannibals. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 179. (London: Cecil Palmer, 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Bruce, Sir Michael W. S.** Sails and Saddles: the Adventures of a Policeman in Rhodesia, a Soldier in the War, a Sailor before the Mast, a Cowboy, etc. Demy 8vo. Pp. 284. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**FitzRoy, Yvonne.** A Canadian Panorama. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 204. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Forty, Lieut.-Col. C. H.** Bangkok: its Life and Sport; with some Account of Siam's Coastal and Island Game Areas. Demy 8vo. Pp. 206 + 6 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Godwin, George.** Columbia; or, The Future of Canada. (To-day and To-morrow Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 96. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Hearn, Col. Sir Gordon.** The Seven Cities of Delhi: a Description and History. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 274. (Calcutta: Thacker, Spink and Co.; London: W. Thacker and Co., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Hoffer, Carl Ignaz.** Notwendigkeit der Wirtschaftsgeographie für den Landwirt und Agrarpolitiker. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 56. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Jesson, B. M. W.** Twenty-four Strokes of the Pen: an Egyptian Holiday. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 122. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* net.

**Joyce, Ernest Mills.** The South Polar Trail: the Log of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 220. (London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Kingsford-Smith, C. E.,** and **Ulm, C. T. P.** The Great Trans-Pacific Flight: the Story of the *Southern Cross*. Demy 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Laborde, E. D.** The Cambridge School Geographies. Book 1: The People of other Lands. 1*s.* 6*d.* Book 2: The People of Far-off Lands. 1*s.* 9*d.* (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.)

**Lübbert, Hans.** Island und seine Wirtschaft. (Meereskunde, Band 16, Heft 7 (Der ganzen Reihe, Heft 183.)) 8vo. Pp. 31. (Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1928.) 1 gold mark.

**Ness, Mrs. Patrick.** Ten Thousand Miles in Two Continents. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 278. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Richards, Mary T. G.** A Prelude to Provence. Med. 8vo. Pp. 208. (London: The Richards Press, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Schwarzwald, Odenwald, Heidelberg, Stuttgart.** (Meyers Reisebücher.) Siebzehnte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 288. (Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut, 1929.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Seabrook, W. B.** The Magic Island. Med. 8vo. Pp. 318. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. J.** The Low-Veld: its Wild Life and its People. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 288 + 16 plates. (London, Toronto, Melbourne and Sydney: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Van Dyke, John C.** In Java and the Neighbouring Islands of the Dutch East Indies. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 310. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Walter, L. Edna.** Norway and the Lapps. (Peeps at Many Lands Series.) New edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 90. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Warburton, Stanley.** An Avatar in Vishnu Land: concerning chiefly Virosch and Ganeshkina, Merchant of India. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 456. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

## General Biology: Natural History
## Botany: Zoology

**Alderhalden, Emil,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 290. Abt. 9: Methoden zur Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 3, Heft 3. Methoden der Vererbungsforschung. Methoden der Vererbungsforschung bei Tieren, von Emil Witschi; Technik der Variations- und Erblichkeitsanalyse bei Crustaceen, von Richard Woltereck; Methoden zur Erforschung der Vererbung bei den Lepidopteren, von Harry Federley. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 501-690. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

**Brumpt, E.,** et **Neveu-Lemaire.** Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. Pp. 302. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 30 francs.

**Combes, Raoul.** La vie de la cellule végétale. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 220. (Paris: Armand Colin, 1929.) 10.25 francs.

**Cushman, Joseph A.** Foraminifera: their Classification and Economic Use. (Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research: Special Publication No. 1.) Med. 8vo. Pp. iii + 401. (Sharon, Mass.: Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research; London: Thomas Murby and Co., 1928.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Dahl, Friedrich,** Herausgegeben von. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise. Teil 14: Schmetterlinge oder Lepidoptera. 2: Nachtfalter (Heterocera); Macrolepidoptera. Von Max Gaede. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Darwin, Charles.** On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. (A Reprint of the second edition.) (The World's Classics.) Pott 8vo. Pp. lxii + 454. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 2*s.* net; leather, 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Graebner, Paul.** Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 320 + 24 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 12.80 gold marks.

**Harmer, Sir Sidney F.** The History of Whaling. Presidential Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society of London on the 24th of May, 1928. Demy 8vo. Pp. 51-95. (London: The Linnean Society, 1928.) 1*s.**

**Hartmann, Max.** Fortpflanzung und Befruchtung als Grundlage der Vererbung. (Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann, Band 1.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii + 103. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 9.60 gold marks.*

**Herzog, Th.** Bestimmungstabellen der einheimischen Lebermoosfamilien und -Gattungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 8. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Joyeux, Ch., Gendre, E., et Baer, J.-G.** Recherches sur les helminthes de l'Afrique occidentale française. (Monographie 2 de la Collection de la Société de Pathologie exotique.) Pp. 120. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 20 francs.

**Karsten, G.,** und **Schenck, H.,** Begründet von. Vegetationsbilder. Herausgegeben von G. Karsten. Reihe 19, Heft 7-8: Glaziale Pflanzenrelikte auf dem Orel-Kurskschen Plateau im Süden der Mittelrussischen Hochebene, II. Von B. M. Kozo-Poljanski. Tafel 37-48. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Kolkwitz, R.,** Herausgegeben von. Pflanzenforschung. Heft 13: Über die Heterocysten und Gasvakuolen der Blaualgen und ihre Beziehungen zueinander; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung Anabaena. Von Lotte Canabaeus. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Kolle, W.,** und **Wassermann, August von,** Begründet von. Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Dritte, erweiterte Auflage. Mit Einschluss der Immunitätslehre und Epidemiologie sowie der mikrobiologischen Diagnostik und Technik. Von Fachgelehrten neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Kolle, R. Kraus und Paul Uhlenhuth. Sechster Band: Teil 1 und 2. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 1290. (Jena: Gustav Fischer; Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 119 gold marks.

**Lapage, Geoffrey.** Parasites. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 76.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Lubbock, Sir John (Lord Avebury).** Ants, Bees and Wasps: a Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. New edition, based on seventeenth, edited and annotated by J. G. Myers. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 377 + 6 plates. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**McKelvey, Susan Delano.** The Lilac: a Monograph. Demy 4to. Pp. xvi + 581 + 172 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 75*s.* net.

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 11, No. 2, 1928: Studies of Age-Determination in Fish. Part 1: A Study of the Growth-Rate of Codling (*Gadus callarias* L.) on the Inner Herring-Trawling Ground. By Michael Graham. With a Section on the Relevant Hydrography, by J. R. Lumby. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 50 + 32 plates. 6*s.* net. Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 11, No. 3, 1928: Studies of Age-Determination in Fish. Part 2: A Survey of the Literature. By Michael Graham. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 46. 3*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.)*

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Miscellaneous Publications, No. 64: The Culture of Fish in Ponds; a Summary of the Successful Methods employed in Fish-Farming Countries. By C. B. Hall. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 20. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1929.) 4*d.* net.*

**Morgan, Thomas Hunt.** The Theory of the Gene. Enlarged and revised edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 358. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 18*s.* net.

**Mortensen, Th.** A Monograph of the Echinoidea. 1: Cidaroidea. Published at the Expenses of the Carlsberg Fund. 2 vols. Sup. Roy. 4to. Text. Pp. v + 551. Plates. Pp. 24 + 88 plates. (Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzel; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 100*s.**

**Nicholson, E. M.** How Birds Live: Bird Life in the Light of Modern Observation. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 150. (London: Williams and Norgate, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* net.

**Peattie, Donald Culross,** and **Peattie, Louise Redfield.** Down Wind: Secrets of the Underwoods. Imp. 16mo. Pp. vi + 231 + 4 plates. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1929.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Perrier, Rémy.** Cours élémentaire de zoologie. Neuvième édition revue. Demy 8vo. Pp. 874. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 60 francs.

**Pitt, Frances,** Told by. Toby, my Fox-Cub: being the Story of Toby, the Pet Vixen, her Upbringing, Pranks and Adventures. (The Library of Animal Friends, Vol. 9.) Imp. 16mo. Pp. 119 + 16 plates. (London: J. W. Arrowsmith, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* net.*

**Plant Pathology and Physiology.** Lectures on Plant Pathology and Physiology in relation to Man: a Series of Lectures given at the Mayo Foundation and the Universities of Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, the Des Moines Academy of Medicine, Iowa, and Iowa State College, 1926–1927. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 207. (Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co., 1928.) 12*s.* net.*

**Römer, Fritz,** und **Schaudinn, Fritz,** Herausgegeben von. Fauna arctica: eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der deutschen Expedition in das nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt. Band 5, Lieferung 4: Die Kiesel- und Hornschwämme des Nördlichen Eismeers, von Ernst Hentschel; Die Oktokorallen der Arktis, von Hjalmar Broch. 4to. Pp. 857-1052 + Tafel 12-14. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 26 gold marks.

**Seybold, A.** Die physikalische Komponente der pflanzlichen Transpiration. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der wissenschaftlichen Botanik, Band 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 214. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 26 gold marks.*

**Solereder, Hans,** und **Meyer, Fritz Jürgen.** Systematische Anatomie der Monokotyledonen. Herausgegeben von Fritz Jürgen Meyer. Heft 4: Farinosae. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 176. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 16.50 gold marks.*

**Thomson, John Gordon,** and **Robertson, Andrew.** Protozoology: a Manual for Medical Men. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiii + 376 + 4 plates. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1929.) 30*s.* net.*

## Miscellany

**Evans, I. O.** Suggestions for Practical Work in World History. Based, by kind permission of Mr. H. G. Wells, on "The Outline of History." (World Service Series, No. 1.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 32. (London: The Author, 24 Haydon Park Road, S.W.19, 1929.) 6*d.**

**Harris, H. Wilson.** The League of Nations. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 79.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Henry, Sir E. R.** Classification and Uses of Finger Prints. Sixth edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 142. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1928.) 3*s.* net.*

**Huddleston, Sisley.** A History of France. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 78.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Lenard, Philipp.** Grosse Naturforscher: eine Geschichte der Naturforschung in Lebensbeschreibung. Med. 8vo. Pp. 324 + 16 Tafeln. (München: J. F. Lehmanns Verlag, 1929.) 12 gold marks.*

**Library Association,** Issued by the. The Subject Index to Periodicals, 1927. Roy. 4to. Pp. x + 299. (London: The Library Association, 1929.) 70*s.* net.*

**Nieuwland, Dom Norbert,** and **Tschoffen, Maurice.** The Legend of the "Francs-Tireurs" of Dinant: a Reply to the Report of Dr. Meurer, Professor at the University of Würzburg. Translated by E. Louisa Thompson. Cr. 8vo. Pp 92. (Gembloux, Belgium: Printed by J. Duculot, 1929.)*

**Powys, A. R.** The English House. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 80.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Rait, R. S.** A History of Scotland. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 77.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.**

**Scientific and Learned Societies.** The Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland: a Record of Work done in Science, Literature and Art during the Session 1927–1928 by numerous Societies and Government Institutions. Compiled from Official Sources. Forty-fifth Annual Issue. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 420. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 18*s.* net.*

**Servien, Pius.** Introduction à une connaissance scientifique des faits musicaux. (Collection de suggestions scientifiques publiée sous la direction de Léon Brillouin.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 55. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1929.) 7.50 francs.*

## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Ballard, P. B.** Fundamental Arithmetic for Secondary Schools. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 380. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*.; with Answers, 5*s*. 6*d*.

**Banister, H.** Elementary Applications of Statistical Method. Cr. 8vo. Pp. iv + 57. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Bouny, François.** Leçons de mécanique rationnelle: professées à l'École des Mines et de Métallurgie, Faculté technique du Hainaut à Mons. Tome 2: Dynamique du point, dynamique des systèmes. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 659. (Paris: Albert Blanchard; Mons: Libr. Leich, 1929.) 90 francs.*

**Brodetsky, S.** The Meaning of Mathematics. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 84.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Caswell, Albert Edward.** Experimental Physics: a Laboratory Manual. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 181. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 6*s*.

**Forsyth, A. R.** Mathematics in Life and Thought: a Lecture delivered at the University College of Swansea on November 14, 1928. Demy 8vo. Pp. 34. (Cardiff: University of Wales Press Board, 1929.) 6*d*. net.*

**Griffith, C. L. T.** Logarithms of Feet, Inches and Fractions for Direct Calculation in British Units of Length. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 34. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.; New York: Spon and Chamberlain, Inc., 1929.) 2*s*. net.

**Haag, J.** Cours complet de mathématiques élémentaires. Tome 4: Trigonométrie. 8vo. Pp. 68. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1929.) 15 francs.

**Herold, Stanley C.** Analytical Principles of the Production of Oil, Gas and Water from Wells: a Treatise based upon a System of Fluid Mechanics particularly adapted to the Study of the Performance of Natural Reservoirs. With a Foreword by Cyrus F. Tolman and a Final Summary by Ernest K. Parks. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix + 659. (Stanford University, Calif.; Stanford University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 35*s*. net.*

**Klemin, Alexander,** and **Titterton, George F.** Airplane Stress Analysis: an Introductory Treatise. Demy 8vo. Pp. 278. (New York: The Ronald Press Co.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 30*s*. net.

**Lecher, E.** Lehrbuch der Physik: für Mediziner, Biologen und Psychologen. Fünfte Auflage, bearbeitet von Stefan Meyer und Egon Schweidler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 469. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 18 gold marks.*

**Levinson, Horace C.,** and **Zeisler, Ernest Bloomfield.** The Law of Gravitation in Relativity. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 116. (Chicago: University of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge University Press, 1929.) 17*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Mayes, C.** Electricity and Magnetism. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 203. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*.*

**Munk, Max M.** Fundamentals of Fluid Dynamics for Aircraft Designers. Demy 8vo. Pp. 198. (New York: The Ronald Press Co.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 35*s*. net.

**Pöschl, Theodor.** Methoden und Probleme der Elastizitätstheorie: Rede gehalten am 5 November 1928 an der Technischen Hochschule Karlsruhe. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 23. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 1.75 gold marks.

**Richter, O.,** und **Voss, R. v.** Bauelemente der Feinmechanik. Mit einem Beitrag zu dem Abschnitt "Zahngetriebe" von M. Füllmer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 576 + 36 Tafeln. (Berlin: V.D.I.-Verlag, 1929.) 29 gold marks.

**Rothe, Rudolf.** Höhere Mathematik für Mathematiker, Physiker und Ingenieure. Teil 2: Integralrechnung, Unendliche Reihen, Vektorrechnung nebst Anwendungen. 8vo. Pp. viii + 201. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 6.40 gold marks.

**Schaefer, Clemens.** Einführung in die theoretische Physik. In 3 Bänden. Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. xii + 991. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 45 gold marks.

**Smith, Percey F.,** and **Longley, William Raymond.** Mathematical Tables and Formulas. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. v + 66. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 8*s*. net.*

**Wieleitner, Heinrich.** Mathematische Quellenbücher. Band 4: Infinitesimalrechnung. (Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlich-technische Bücherei, Band 24.) 8vo. Pp. viii + 160. (Berlin: O. Salle, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Wien, W.,** und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 9, Teil 1: Hohe und tiefe Temperaturen, von H. von Wartenberg; Gasverflüssigung und ihre thermodynamischen Grundlagen, von H. Lenz; Wärmeleitung, von Osc. Knoblauch und H. Reiher; Wärmestrahlung, von W. Wien und C. Müller. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 484. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 44.60 gold marks.*

**Züllig, Jean.** Geometrische Deutung unendlicher Kettenbrüche und ihre Approximation durch rationale Zahlen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 91. (Zürich: Orell Füssli, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

### Engineering

**Briggs, Henry.** Mining Subsidence. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 215. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 14*s*. net.*

**Bush, Vannevar.** Operational Circuit Analysis. With an Appendix by Norbert Wiener. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 392. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Emperger, Fritz Edler von,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch für Eisenbetonbau. Neubearbeitete Auflage in 14 Bänden. Band 6: Hochbau. Teil 2. Vierte erweiterte Auflage bearbeitet von H. J. Kraus und Franz Dischinger. 4to. Pp. xvi + 390. 25.50 gold marks. Band 9. Dritte Auflage bearbeitet von J. Lorentz-Meyer. 4to. Pp. xv + 290. 17 gold marks. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1928.)

**Foerster, Max,** Herausgegeben von. Taschenbuch für Bauingenieure. Fünfte verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. 2 Bände. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. xix + 1115. Band 2. Pp. 1422. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1928.) 42.50 gold marks.

**Fuchs, O. P.** Die Grundlagen des Flugzeugbaues. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 146. (Berlin: Adler Verlag, 1928.)

**Grey, George W.** Building Supervision. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 188. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.; New York: Spon and Chamberlain, Inc., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Ibbetson, W. S.** Electric Wiring Theory and Practice: for Wiremen, Engineers and Students, including Special Chapters on Motor and Dynamo Circuits and Classified Examination Questions in Installation Work. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 432. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.; New York: Spon and Chamberlain, Inc., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Katz, Hans.** Neuzeitliche Flugmotoren. (Bibliothek für Luftschiffahrt und Flugtechnik, Band 27.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 389. (Berlin: Schmidt und Co., 1928.) 25 gold marks.

**Kleinlogel, Adolf.** Fertigkonstruktionen im Beton- und Eisenbetonbau: Baukonstrukt. aus fabrikmässig hergestellten Eisenbeton-Fertigteilen. 4to. Pp. iv + 91. (Berlin: Wilhelm Ernst und Sohn, 1929.) 8.60 gold marks.

**Lamalle, U.** Cours d'exploitation des chemins de fer. Tome 1: Exploitation commerciale. Deuxième édition. Demy 4to. Pp. 196. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 45 francs.

**Latimer, Wendell M.,** and **Hildebrand, Joel H.** Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 442. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 16*s*. net.

**Locomotive Engineers'** Pocket Book, 1929. Fcap. 8vo. (London: Locomotive Publishing Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Maurer, P.** Comment utiliser l'électricité dans la maison. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 166. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 16.50 francs.

**Nessi, André,** et **Nisolle, Léon.** Méthodes graphiques pour l'étude des installations de chauffage et de réfrigération en régime discontinu. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 168 + 17 planches. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 84 francs.

**Pauling, Harry.** Elektrische Luftverbrennung. Pp. vi + 188. (Halle a. S.: Wilhelm Knapp, 1929.) 15.80 gold marks.

**Petry, Wilhelm.** Die Baukontrolle im Eisenbetonbau. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 65. (Stuttgart: Verlag Wittwer, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Power Resources of the World** (Potential and Developed). Compiled by Hugh Quigley for International Executive Council, World Power Conference. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 170. (London: World Power Conference, 1929.) 21*s.**

**Richarme, E.** Laminoirs à fers marchands. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. iv + 174 + 54 plans. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 55 francs.

**Richter, Ernst.** Stein- und Betonbrücken. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 997.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 108. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Robinson, F. H.,** Edited by. The Practical Electrician's Pocket Book, 1929. Pp. 520. (London: Odham's Press, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Ross-Johnson, D.** Modern Dock Operation. (Transport Library.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 104. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Severns, William H.,** and **Degler, Howard E.** Steam, Air and Gas Power. Roy. 8vo. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s.* net.

**Steinman, D. B.** A Practical Treatise on Suspension Bridges: their Design, Construction and Erection. Second edition, revised. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd, 1929.) 25*s.* net.

**Timoshenko, S.** Vibration Problems in Engineering. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 351. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.*

**Valentiner, Siegfried.** Physikalische Probleme im Aufbereitungswesen des Bergbaus. 8vo. Pp. vi + 110. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Werk, Paul.** Die Bildtelegraphie. 8vo. Pp. iv + 86 + 3 Tafeln. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 5.80 gold marks.

**Zander, W.** Der Einfluss von Oberflächenbeschädigungen auf die Biegungsschwingungsfestigkeit. Demy 8vo. Pp. iii. + 65. (Berlin: Nem-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1929.) 5 gold marks.*

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Bayley, Thomas.** A Pocket Book for Chemists, Chemical Manufacturers, Metallurgists, Dyers, Distillers, Brewers, Sugar Refiners, Photographers, Students, etc. Edited by Robert Ensoll. Ninth edition. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. xv + 460. (London: E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd.; New York: Spon and Chamberlain, Inc., 1929.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Brieger, Richard.** Pharmazeutische Synonyma. Pp. 276. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 16 gold marks.

**Charabot, E.,** et **Milhau, C.** Cours de chimie: à l'usage des écoles professionnelles et des écoles pratiques de commerce et d'industrie. Troisième édition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 372. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 17 francs.

**Conant, James B.,** Editor-in-Chief. Organic Syntheses: an Annual Publication of Satisfactory Methods for the Preparation of Organic Chemicals. Vol. 9. Med. 8vo. Pp. v + 108. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 8*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Engineering Research. Special Report No. 12: Lanoline Rust Preventers. By C. Jakeman. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 22 + 3 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s.* net.*

**Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft,** Herausgegeben von der. System der organischen Verbindungen: ein Leitfaden für die Benutzung von Beilsteins Handbuch der organischen Chemie. Bearbeitet von B. Prager, D. Stern und K. Ilberg. Pp. iv + 246. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Doelter, C.,** und **Leitmeier, H.** Handbuch der Mineralchemie. Band 4. Pp. 160. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Eitel, Wilhelm.** Physikalische Chemie der Silikate. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 552. (Leipzig: Leopold Voss, 1929.) 60 gold marks.*

**Engler, C.,** und **Höfer, H.** Das Erdöl. Band 3, Teil 2: Lagerung und Transport des Erdöls und seiner Produkte zu Lande, von Julius Swobodå. Zweite Auflage. Pp. viii + 256 + 13 Tafeln. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.) 26 gold marks.

**Falciola, Pietro.** Trattato di chimica analitica qualitativa. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xix + 512. (Milano: S. A. Istituto Editoriale Scientifico, 1929.) 75 lire.

**Fehr-Norrenberg.** Likörfabrikation auf kaltem Wege. Vierte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pp. 94. (Eberswalde: Verlagsgesellschaft R. Müller m.b.H., 1929.) 2.80 gold marks.

**Glyn-Jones, H.** Forensic pharmacy. Demy 8vo. Pp. 138. (London: The Pharmaceutical Press, 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Greiffenhagen, Erich.** Kunstseide vom Rohstoff bis zum Fertigfabrikat. Pp. 115. (Berlin: L. Schottländer und Co., G.m.b.H., 1929.) 4.30 gold marks.

**Grün, Richard.** Chemische Widerstandsfähigkeit von Beton. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 64. (Berlin: Verlag Zement und Beton, G.m.b.H., 1928.) 2 gold marks.

**Hoppe, Johannes.** Analytische Chemie. Band 1: Reaktionen. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 247.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 132. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1928.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Jander, G.,** und **Pfundt, O.** Die visuelle Leitfähigkeitstitration und ihre praktischen Anwendungen. (Die chemische Analyse, herausgegeben von M. Margosches, Band 26.) Pp. 72. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1929.) 6.80 gold marks.

**Krische, Paul.** Die Untersuchung und Begutachtung von Düngemitteln, Futtermitteln, Saatwaren und Bodenproben. Unter Mitarbeit von Albert Kabitzsch. Zweite Auflage. Pp. 386. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Lüers, H.** Chemie des Brauwesens. Pp. viii + 408. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Luttringer, A. D.** La gomme de balata. (Encyclopédie du caoutchouc et des matières plastiques.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 49. (Paris: A.-D. Cillard, 1928.) 30 francs.

**Meyer, Victor,** und **Jacobson, Paul.** Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. Herausgegeben von Paul Jacobson. Band 2: Cyclische Verbindungen. Teil 5, Abteilung 1. Erste-zweite Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 126. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 12 gold marks.

**Mines Department:** Safety in Mines Research Board. Paper No. 51: The Testing of Explosives for use in Fiery Coal Mines. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 50 + 5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s.* net.*

**Mitchell, H. H.,** and **Hamilton, T. S.** The Biochemistry of the Amino Acids. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 48.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 619. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1929.) 9.50 dollars.*

**Oseen, Carl Wilhelm.** Die anisotropen Flüssigkeiten: Tatsachen und Theorien. (Fortschritte der Chemie, Physik und physikalischen Chemie, Band 20, Heft 2.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iii + 87. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 6.80 gold marks.

**Reifenberg, A.** Die Entstehung der Mediterran-Roterde (Terra Rossa): ein Beitrag zur angewandten Kolloidchemie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 93. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1929.) 5 gold marks.

**Scheiber, Johannes,** und **Sändig, Kurt.** Die künstlichen Harze. (Chemie in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von J. Schmidt, Band 14.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 376. (Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 26 gold marks.

**Shearcroft, W. F. F.** An Introduction to Quantitative Analysis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 73. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.**

**Stanislaus, I. V. Stanley,** and **Meerbott, P. B.** American Soap Maker's Guide. Third edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 709. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 50*s.* net.

**Teeple, John E.,** and associates of the American Potash and Chemical Corporation. The Industrial Development of Searles Lake Brines: with Equilibrium Data. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 49.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 182. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1929.) 3 dollars.*

**Vereins Deutscher Chemiker,** Herausgegeben von der Fachgruppe für Brennstoffe und Mineralöle des. Von den Kohlen und den Mineralölen: ein Jahrbuch für Chemie und Technik der Brennstoffe und Mineralöle. Band 1, 1928. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1929.) 15 gold marks.

**Vogel, H. W.** Handbuch der Photographie. Neu herausgegeben von Erich Lehmann. Band 1, Teil 1: Photochemie und photographische Chemie, von W. Noddack und Erich Lehmann. Pp. 314. (Berlin: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1928.) 15 gold marks.

**Voigt, J.** Das kolloide Silber: seine Darstellung und seine Verwendung in Biologie und Medizin. (Kolloidforschung in Einzeldarstellungen, herausgegeben von Richard Zsigmondy.) Pp. 165. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Weicksel, P.** Superphosphat auf dem Weltmarkt. Pp. 136 + 16 Tabellen. (Berlin: Verlag Chemie G.m.b.H., 1929.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Yoe, John H.** Photometric Chemical Analysis (Colorimetry and Nephelometry). With Contributions to Vol. 2 by Hans Kleinmann. Vol. 2: Nephelometry. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 337. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 22*s.* 6*d.* net.*

## Technology

**Ansell, H.,** and **Searle, A. B.** The Making and Burning of Glazed Ware. Pp. 268. (London: H. Greville Montgomery, 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Atkins, E. A.,** Edited by. Workshop Practice: a Practical Work for the Draughtsman, Mechanic, Pattern Maker and Foundryman. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 5. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Atwater, Mary Meigs.** The Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving: being an Account of the Rise, Development, Eclipse and Modern Revival of a National Popular Art; together with Information of Interest and Value to Collectors, Technical Notes for the Use of Weavers, and a Large Collection of Historic Patterns. Cr. 4to. Pp. xviii + 275. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 28*s.* net.

**Clapperton, Robert Henderson,** and **Henderson, William.** Modern Paper Making. Cr. 4to. Pp. xiv + 365. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 31*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Davidson, Peter Wylie.** Applied Design in the Precious Metals: an Educational Work in which Tool-form and Material are utilised in the Development of Design. (Longmans' Technical Handicraft Series.) Pott 4to. Pp. xvi + 143. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.*

**Deheurles, M.** Pour finir un meuble: polissage des bois et des incrustations, application des teintures, vernis gras, vernis à l'alcool, vernis cellulosiques, laques, cires, peintures, par l'ouvrier et par l'amateur. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xx + 292. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 18.50 francs.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Engineering Research. Special Report No. 15: Properties of Materials at High Temperatures. 5: The "Creep" Strength of a "High Nickel-High Chromium Steel" between 600° C. and 800° C. By H. J. Tapsell and J. Remfry. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 7. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 6*d.* net.*

**Greenhalgh, Richard,** Edited by. Joinery and Carpentry. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 6. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Hengsveld, H., Disney, C. P.,** and **Miskella, W. J.** Practical Railway Painting and Lacquering. (Chicago: Finishing Research Laboratories, Inc.; New York: The Simmons-Boardman Publishing Co., 1929.) 3.50 dollars.

**Perbal, Louis.** Considérations inédites sur les charpentes métalliques. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. viii + 190. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 45 francs.

**Sawer, D. D.** Everyday Art at School and Home: a Book for Children, Parents, Teachers and Students. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 243. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Simonet, E.** Maçonneries. Deuxième édition, revue par R. Guillemont. Gl. 8vo. Pp. xii + 460. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 48 francs.

**Studley, Lieut. Barrett.** Practical Flight Training. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 435. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 21*s.* net.

**Thellesme, J. de.** Pour le doreur, l'argenteur, le nickeleur: recettes, formules, procédés, "trucs" et tours de main pour aciérage, aluminage, argenture, cobaltage, chromage, cuivrage, dorure, étamage, galvanoplastie, nickelage, patinage, platinage, plomb.age, zingage. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 194. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 15 francs.

**Williams, Terrick.** Landscape Painting in Oil Colour. Demy 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Winsor and Newton, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Astronomy

**Hopmann, Josef.** Weltallkunde: Arbeitsweise und Ergebnisse der heutigen Astronomie. 8vo. Pp. 231 + 20 Tafeln. (Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler, 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Jeffreys, Harold.** The Earth: its Origin, History and Physical Constitution. Second edition. Imp. 8vo. Pp. ix + 346. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 20*s.* net.*

**Royal Meteorological Society.** Bibliography of Meteorological Literature. Prepared by the Royal Meteorological Society with the collaboration of the Meteorological Office. Vol. 2, No. 15: January-June 1928. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii + 145-184. (London: Royal Meteorological Society, 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

**Simpson, G. C.** The Distribution of Terrestrial Radiation. (Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society, Vol. 3, No. 23.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 53-78. (London: Edward Stanford, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.**

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Bederke, Erich.** Die varistische Tektonik der mittleren Sudeten: Stratigraphisch- und petrographisch-tektonische Untersuchungen in der Eulengebirgsgruppe. (Fortschritte der Geologie und Paläontologie, herausgegeben von W. Soergel, Band 7, Heft 23.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 429-524 + 5 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 8.40 gold marks.*

**Chapman, Frederick.** Illustrated Guide to the Collection of Fossils exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 55. (Melbourne: H. J. Green, 1929.) 1*s.**

**Corbin, Paul.,** et **Oulianoff, Nicolas.** Carte géologique du massif du Mont Blanc (Parte française) à l'échelle du 1: 20,000. Feuille: Chamonix. 26 in. × 16 in. Notice explicative suivie d'une planche de coupes géologiques. Demy 8vo. Pp. 24 + 1 planche. Carte et la Notice explicative, 20 francs. Feuille: Les Tines. 26 in. × 16 in. Notice explicative suivie d'une planche de coupes géologiques. Demy 8vo. Pp. 24 + 1 planche. Carte et la Notice explicative, 20 francs. (Paris: Société française de Stéréotopographie, 1928.)*

**Geological Survey, England and Wales,** Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 285: The Geology of the Country around Aldershot and Guildford. By H. G. Dines and F. H. Edmunds; Palaeontology, by C. P. Chatwin. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 182 + 5 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 4*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Geological Survey of England and Wales.** Sheet 285: Aldershot. Scale of 1 inch to 1 statute mile. Drift edition, Colour printed. 25 in. × 20½ in. (Southampton: Ordnance Survey Office, 1929.) 2*s.* net.*

**Shand, S. J.,** Proposed by. Instructions for using the Quantitative Mineralogical Classification of Eruptive Rocks. Demy 8vo. Pp. 16. (London: Thomas Murby and Co.; New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1929.) 1*s.* 3*d.* net.*

**Stille, H.** Artois und Hennegau. (Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–1918 geologisch dargestellt, in 14 Heften, herausgegeben von J. Wilser, Heft 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 40 + 2 Tafeln. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 14 gold marks.*

**Weerth, Otto.** Geologie des Landes Lippe. 8vo. Pp. 156. (Detmold: Verlag Meyer, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

## General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

**Aron, Max.** Vie et reproduction: notions actuelles sur les problèmes généraux de la biologie animale. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 366. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 38 francs.*

**d'Avellino, F. Caracciolo.** Le teorie dell' evoluzione: critica filosofica del trasformismo. Demy 8vo. Pp. iii + 237. (Roma: P. Maglione, 1929.) 15 lire.*

**Barnes, A. W.** Knowing Ourselves: Sexual Instruction for Boys. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 40. (London: John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. net.

**Berlepsch, Hans, Frh. von.** Der gesamte Vogelschutz, für Begründung und Ausführung auf wissenschaftliche, natürliche Grundlage. Zwölfte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 338 + 5 Tafeln. (Neudamm: Verlag Neumann, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Bigler, W.** Die Diplopodenfauna des schweizerischen Nationalparkes. (Ergebnisse der wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung des schweizerischen Nationalparkes, Heft 5.) (Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer et Cie, 1929.) 10 Schweizer franken.

**Calvert, W. R.** Just Across the Road. Med. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Skeffington and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Daglish, Eric Fitch,** Text and Woodcuts by. Animals in Black and White. Vol. 5: Reptiles. 4to. Pp. 48. Vol. 6: Fishes and Sea Animals. 4to. Pp. 48. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net each.

**Ferris, Gordon Floyd.** The Principles of Systematic Entomology. (Stanford University Publications, University Series, Biological Sciences, Vol. 5, No. 3.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 169. (Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Fishery Board for Scotland.** Scientific Investigations, 1928, No. 4: Crab Marking Experiments, September 1916 to February 1924. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 16. (Edinburgh and London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Fisk, Emma L.,** and **Addoms, Ruth M.** A Laboratory Manual of General Botany. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 103. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 4*s*. 6*d*.*

**Gellhorn, Ernst.** Das Permeabilitätsproblem, sein physiologische und allgemeinpathologische Bedeutung. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 16.) 8vo. Pp. x + 441. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 34 gold marks.

**Glegg, William E.** A History of the Birds of Essex. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxxv + 342 + 20 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 25*s*. net.*

**Henry, G. M.** Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. With a Short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. (Published by the Ceylon Government.) Part 2. Roy. 4to. Pp. iii + 16 + 16 plates. (Colombo: Colombo Museum; London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 30*s*.*

**Kükenthal, Willy,** Gegründet von. Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Herausgegeben von Thilo Krumbach. Band 2: Vermes Amera, Vermes Polymera, Echiurida, Sipunculida, Priapulida. Lieferung 4, Teile 3 und 4. Med. 4to. Pp. 110 + 18. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 14 gold marks.*

**Lameere, Aug.** Précis de zoologie. Tome 1: Introduction (la cellule, l'espèce); les protozoaires; les metazoaires (caractères ondamentaux); les spongiaires; les coelentérés. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 400. (Paris: Gaston Doin et Cie, 1929.) 60 francs.

**Lüttschwager, Hans.** Die Vogelwelt des Ostseebades Zoppot. Herausgegeben vom Westpreussischen Botanisch-Zoolog. Verein, Danzig. Roy 8vo. Pp. 86. (Berlin: R. Friedländer und Sohn, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Maximov, N. A.** The Plant in relation to Water: a Study of the Physiological Basis of Drought and Resistance. Authorised English translation, edited, with Notes, by R. H. Yapp. Demy 8vo. Pp. 451. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.*

**Myers, J. G.** Insect Singers: a Natural History of the Cicadas. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 304 + 8 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.*

**Naumann, Einar.** Grundlinien der experimentellen Planktonforschung. (Die Binnengewässer: Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebeiten, herausgegeben von August Thienemann, Band 6.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 100. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele) G.m.b.H., 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

**Pearse, A. S.,** and **Hall, F. G.** Homoiothermism: the Origin of Warm-Blooded Vertebrates. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 119. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 10*s*. net.*

**Pfeiffer, Hans.** Elektrizität und Eiweisse, insbesondere des Zellplasmas. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe, herausgegeben von Raphael Ed. Liesegang, Band 21.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 149. (Dresden und Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1929.) 10 gold marks.*

**Rice, Thurman B.** Racial Hygiene: a Practical Discussion of Eugenics and Race Culture. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 376. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 18*s*. net.

**Schmitt, Cornel.** Der Naturbeobachter. (Wege zur Naturliebe, Band 9.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 217. (Freising-München: Datterer und Co., 1928.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Step, Edward.** British Insect Life: a Popular Introduction to Entomology. Revised edition. Fcap. 4to. Pp. 264 + 40 plates. (London: T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1929.) 25*s*. net.

**Stephenson, Lieut.-Col. J.,** Edited, translated and annotated by. The Zoological Section of the Nuzhatu-l-Qulūb of Ḥamdullāh al-Mustaufī al-Qazwīnī. (Oriental Translation Fund, New Series, Vol. 30.) Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 100 + 126. (London: Royal Asiatic Society, 1928.) 15*s*.*

**Tonnoir, A. L.** Diptera of Patagonia and South Chile, based mainly on Material in the British Museum (Natural History). Part 2, Fascicule 1: Psychodidae. Demy 8vo. Pp. 32 + 4 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Wellhouse, Walter H.,** and **Hendrickson, George O.** A Brief Course in Biology. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 200. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 7*s*. 6*d*.*

## Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

**Begtrup, Holger,** and Others. Denmark, and the Development of a Farming Community. New edition. 8vo. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Boyle, James E.** Agricultural Economics. (Lippincott's College Texts.) Third edition. 8vo. Pp. 520. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Brown, Edward.** Poultry Breeding and Production. 2 Vols. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 1: Races and Breeding of Domestic Poultry. Pp. xv + 408. Vol. 2: The Lines of Development. Pp. x + 409-864. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 50*s*. net.

**Busse, Julius,** Herausgegeben von. Forstlexikon. Dritte neubearbeitete Auflage. 4to. Lieferung 1. Pp. 112. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Davis, Kary C.,** Edited by. Horticultural Enterprises. 8vo. Pp. 466. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Deicke, Joachim.** Tierzucht und Fütterung in der Landwirtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft, N.F., Heft 6.) 4to. Pp. v + 124. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Earle, F. S.** Sugar Cane and its Culture. (The Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. vii + 355. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Farthing, F. Hadfield.** Every Day in my Garden. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 414. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Filley, H. Clyde.** Co-operation in Agriculture. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 468. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) Cloth, 20*s*. net.

**Fletcher, F. J.** Cut Flowers for Market. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. 72. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Goldstein, Benjamin F.** Marketing: a Farmer's Problem. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 330. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 15*s*. net.

**Hall, Sir A. Daniel.** Fertilisers and Manures. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 414 + 6 plates. (London: John Murray, 1929.) 8*s*. net.*

**Hall, Sir A. Daniel.** The Book of the Tulip. Demy 8vo. Pp. 224 + 24 plates. (London: Martin Hopkinson, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.*

**Hamblin, Stephen F.** American Rock Gardens. (Farm and Garden Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126 + 11 plates. (New York: Orange Judd Publishing Co., Inc.; London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1.25 dollars.*

**Hawley, Ralph C.** The Practice of Silviculture: with particular reference to its Application in the United States of America. Second edition, rewritten. Med. 8vo. Pp. 350. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.

**Henseler, Heinz.** Aus der Tierzucht von Australien und Neuseeland. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft, N.F., Sonderheft 12.) 4to. Pp. iii + 153. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Henslow, T. Geoffrey W.** Garden Architecture. (Second Series.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 240. (London: Dean and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. net.

**Krische, Paul.** Die Untersuchung und Begutachtung von Dungemitteln, Futtermitteln, Saatwaren und Bodenproben. Pp. 386. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Krische, Paul.** Bodenkarten und andere kartographische Darstellungen der Faktoren der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion verschiedener Länder: ein Beitrag zur neuzeitlichen Wirtschaftsgeographie. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1928.) 24 gold marks.

**Kronacher, Carl.** Das Institut für Tierzucht und Vererbungsforschung der Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover. 4to. Pp. 51. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Livingstone, Alfred E.** Your Flower Garden, and the Things that Matter. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 208. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Maiden, J. H.** A Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. Published by Authority of the Government of the State of New South Wales. Vol. 7, Part 10 (Part 70 of the complete Work). Roy. 4to. Pp. 449-492 + plates 284-287. Vol. 8, Part 1 (Part 71 of the Complete Work). Roy. 4to. Pp. viii + 68 + plates 288-291. (Sydney, N.S.W.: Alfred James Kent, 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. each Part.*

**Montgomery, Robert Hargrove.** The Co-operative Pattern in Cotton. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 335. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Nissley, Charles H.** Starting Early Vegetable and Flowering Plants under Glass: including Details of Construction, Heating and Operation of Small Greenhouses, Sash-Houses, Hotbeds, Cold Frames, etc.; for the Amateur and Commercial Grower. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 302. (New York: Orange Judd Publishing Co., Inc.; London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3 dollars.*

**Poethig, Hans, und Schneider, Camillo.** Hausgartentechnik: das Handwerk der Anlage, Pflanzung und Pflege. 4to. Pp. 247. (Berlin-Westend: Verlag der Gartenschönheit, 1929.)

**Preston, Isabella.** Garden Lilies. (Farm and Garden Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 126 + 11 plates. (New York: Orange Judd Publishing Co., Inc.; London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1.25 dollars.*

**Read, D. H. Moutray,** Edited by. The Gardeners' Year Book, 1929. Demy 8vo. Pp. 319. (London: Philip Allan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Robinson, William.** The Wild Garden: or The Naturalization and Natural Grouping of Hardy Flowers; with a Chapter on the Garden of British Wild Flowers. Seventh edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xvi + 208. (London: John Murray, 1929.) 9*s*. net.

**Rockwell, F. F.** Dahlias. (The Home Garden Handbooks.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 85. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Rothamsted Conferences.** No. 8: Recent Changes in Systems of Husbandry in England; being the Report of a Conference held at Rothamsted on November 27th, 1928, under the Chairmanship of H. E. Armstrong. With Contributions by Sir John Russell, C. S. Orwin, F. Rayns, Col. G. H. Long, John Porter, J. W. Reid, W. A. Stewart, R. N. Dowling, H. Drewitt, J. C. Wallace, W. B. Mercer, H. V. Taylor. Demy 8vo. Pp. 56. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Schindler, A. K., und Kache, Paul.** Der Garten und seine Jahreszeiten: das grosse praktische Gartenbuch. Band 1. 4to. Pp. 512 + 16 Tafeln. (Berlin: Verlag Ullstein, 1929.)

**Smith, Henry B.** The Sheep and Wool Industry of Australia and New Zealand: a Practical Handbook for Sheep Farmers and Wool-classers; with chapters on Wool-buying and Selling Sheepskins and Kindred Products. Revised in conjunction with Harold Haile. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 215. (Melbourne, Auckland and London: Whitcombe and Tombs, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Wallace, Henry A., and Bressman, Earl N.** Corn and Corn Growing. (The Wiley Farm Series.) Third edition, completely revised. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 371. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Anatomy: Physiology

**Barcroft, Joseph.** Die Atmungsfunktion des Blutes. Ins Deutsche übertragen von W. Feldberg. Teil 2: Hämoglobin. Pp. vii + 215. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 18.60 gold marks.

**Berg, Ragnar.** Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, ihre Zusammensetzung und ihr Einfluss auf die Gesundheit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aschenbestandteile. Fünfte vermehrte Auflage. Pp. 68. (Dresden: Emil Pahl, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

**Berkeley, Comyns.** Physiology for Pupil-Midwives: including Questions and Answers on the Rules of the C.M.B. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 84. (London: Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Crofton, W. M.** An Outline of Endocrinology. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164. (Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone, 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Fischel, Alfred.** Lehrbuch der Entwicklung des Menschen. 4to. Pp. viii + 821. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 86 gold marks.

**Goldzieher, Max A.** The Adrenals: their Physiology, Pathology and Diseases. Demy 8vo. Pp. 436. (London: J. and A. Churchill, 1929.) 30*s*. net.

**Krogh, August.** Anatomie und Physiologie der Capillaren. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 5.) Zweite Auflage. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Wilhelm Feldberg. Pp. ix + 353. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 26 gold marks.

**Little, Malcolm E., and Kempton, Rudolf T.** A Laboratory Manual for Comparative Anatomy. Demy 8vo. Pp. xx + 286 + 19 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 10*s*.*

**MacBride, E. W.** Embryology: the Study of Animal Development. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 75.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**McCarrison, Lieut.-Col. Robert.** Food: a Primer for Use in Schools, Colleges, Welfare Centres, Boy Scout and Girl Guide Organizations, etc., in India. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 123. (Madras, Bombay, Calcutta and London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 1*s*.*

**Michaelis, Leonor.** Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen: mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbeltiere. Begründet von Leonor Michaelis. Elfte neubearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage von Richard Weissenberg. 8vo. Pp. xii + 294 + 6 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1929.) 10.70 gold marks.

**Newsholme, H. P.** Health, Disease and Integration: an Essay based on a Study of Certain Aspects of Encephalitis Lethargica. Demy 8vo. Pp. 327. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Norton, Felicie.** Anatomy and Physiology for Junior Nurses. Third edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 86. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Paterson, Donald,** and **Smith, J. Forest.** Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood. (Modern Medical Monographs.) Second edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 149. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Pavlov, Ivan Petrovitch.** Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes: Twenty-five Years of Objective Study of the Higher Nervous Activity (Behaviour) of Animals. Translated from the Russian by W. Horsley Gantt, with the collaboration of G. Volborth. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 414 + 4 plates. (London: Martin Lawrence, Ltd., 1929.) 18*s*. net.*

**Rele, Vasant G.** The Mysterious Kundalini: the Physical Basis of the "Kundali (Hatha) Yoga" in terms of Western Anatomy and Physiology. Second revised and enlarged edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 89 + vi + 4 plates. (Bombay: D. B. Taraporevala, Sons and Co., 1929.) 3.8 rupees; 6*s*.*

**Rudaux, P.** Précis élémentaire d'anatomie de physiologie et de pathologie. Sixième édition revue. Pp. 846. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 38 francs.

**Russel, H. B.,** and **Hamilton, C. K. J.** Heart Disease in Childhood. (Modern Medical Monographs.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 104. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Schenck, Friedrich,** und **Gürber, August.** Leitfaden der Physiologie des Menschen für Studierende der Medizin und der Zahnheilkunde. 24 verbesserte Auflage von A. Gürber und Rudolf Dittler. 8vo. Pp. viii + 309. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1929.) 11 gold marks.

**Thomson, Ian S.** Good Health. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 122. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Van de Velde, Th. H.** Ideal Marriage: its Physiology and Technique. Translated by Stella Browne. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxvi + 323 + 8 plates. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Wingfield, R. C.** A Text-Book of Pulmonary Tuberculosis: for Students. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 401. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 31*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Anthropology: Archæology

**Astley, Rev. H. J. D.** Biblical Anthropology Compared with and Illustrated by the Folklore of Europe and the Customs of Primitive Peoples. Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 262. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Besson, Maurice.** Le totémisme. (Bibliothèque générale illustrée, 10.) Pott 4to. Pp. 80 + 60 planches. (Paris: Les Éditions Rieder, 1929.) 22 francs.*

**Bharucha, Ervad Sheriarji Dadabhai.** A Brief Sketch of the Zoroastrian Religion and Customs: an Essay written for the Râhnumâi Mazdayasnân Sabhâ of Bombay. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xviii + 210. (Bombay: D. B. Taraporevala, Sons and Co., 1928.) 3 rupees.*

**British School at Athens.** The Annual of the British School at Athens. No. 28, Session 1926–1927. Cr. 4to. Pp. xi + 354 + 23 plates. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 64*s*. net.*

**Crawley, Ernest.** Studies of Savages and Sex. Edited by Theodore Besterman. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 300. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Fürst, Carl M.** Index-Tabellen zum anthropometrischen Gebrauch. Zweite, erweiterte Auflage. 4to. Pp. 38 + Tabelle 1-29. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 7.50 gold marks.

**Gregory, William K.** Our Face from Fish to Man: a Portrait Gallery of our Ancient Ancestors and Kinsfolk, together with a Concise History of our Best Features. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xl + 296. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 18*s*. net.

**Hankins, Frank Hamilton.** An Introduction to the Study of Society: an Outline of Primary Factors and Fundamental Institutions. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 760. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 17*s*. net.*

**Ivens, Walter G.** A Dictionary of the Language of Sa'a (Mala) and Ulawa South-East Solomon Islands. Cr. 8vo. (Melbourne: Melbourne University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Kadmi-Cohen.** Nomades: essai sur l'âme juive. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 221. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1929.) 12 francs.*

**Langdon, S.** The Herbert Weld Collection in the Ashmolean Museum: Pictographic Inscriptions from Jemdet Nasr, excavated by the Oxford and Field Museum Expedition. (Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, Vol. 7.) Roy. 4to. Pp. viii + 72 + 41 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 10*s*. net.

**London County Council:** The Horniman Museum and Library, Forest Hill, S.E.23. War and the Chase: a Handbook to the Collection of Weapons of Savage, Barbaric and Civilised Peoples. By H. S. Harrison. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 85 + 2 plates. (London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Macdonald, David.** The Land of the Lama: a Description of a Journey of Contrasts and of the Cheerful, Happy-go-Lucky People of Hardy Nature and Curious Customs; their Religion, Ways of Living, Trade and Social Life. Demy 8vo. Pp. 283. (London: Seeley, Service and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**McPherson, Rev. J. M.** Primitive Beliefs in the North-East of Scotland. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 310. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Miller, S. N.** The Roman Fort at Old Kilpatrick: Excavations conducted on behalf of the Glasgow Archæological Society. Med. 8vo. Pp. 64. (Glasgow: Jackson Wylie and Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Morgan, J. de.** La préhistoire orientale. Tome 3: L'Asie antérieure. 8vo. Pp. vi + 458. (Paris: Paul Geuthner, 1928.)

**Murray, M. A.** Excavations in Malta. Imp. 8vo. Part 1. With a Chapter by G. Caton Thompson. Pp. iii + 49 + 21 plates. Part 2. With a Chapter by G. Caton Thompson. Pp. iii + 43 + 33 plates. Part 3. With a Chapter by C. Ainsworth Mitchell and Thomas J. Ward. Pp. iv + 38 + 35 plates. (London: Bernard Quaritch, Ltd., 1923–25–29.) 3 Parts, 15*s*. net.*

**Rutter, Owen.** The Pagans of North Borneo. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 288. (London: Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 30*s*. net.

**Sellery, George C.,** and **Krey, A. C.** The Founding of Western Civilisation. Med. 8vo. Pp. 634. (New York and London: Harper and Bros., 1929.) 16*s*. net.

**Southwold, Stephen.** Man's Great Adventure: Thirty Stories of Mankind from the Dawn Man to the Man of To-day. Imp. 16mo. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net; School edition, 2*s*. 6*d*.

**Stephens, Ferris J.** Personal Names from Cuneiform Inscriptions of Cappadocia. (Yale Oriental Series, Researches, Vol. 13, Part 1.) Cr. 4to. Pp. xi + 98. (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 13*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Thompson, R. Campbell,** and **Hutchinson, R. W.** A Century of Exploration at Nineveh. Demy 8vo. Pp. 148. (London: Luzac and Co., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Vahl, M.; Amdrup, Vice-Admiral G. C.; Bobé, L.; Jensen, Ad. S.,** Editors. Greenland. Published by the Commission for the Direction of the Geological and Geographical Investigations in Greenland. (Published at the Expense of the Carlsberg Fund.) Vol. 2: The Past and Present Population of Greenland. Imp. 8vo. Pp. iv + 415. (Copenhagen: C. A. Reitzel; London: Oxford University Press, 1928.) 35*s*. net.*

**Woolley, C. Leonard.** The Sumerians. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 198. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Woolley, C. Leonard.** The Excavations at Ur and the Hebrew Records. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 61. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) Cloth, 2*s*. net; paper, 1*s*. net.*

## Philosophy: Psychology

**Best, Rev. John H.** From the Seen to the Unseen. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 552. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 18*s*. net.*

**Böhm, Benno.** Sokrates im achtzehnten Jahrhundert: Studium zum Werdegange des modernen Persönlichkeitsbewusstseins. 8vo. Pp. viii + 318. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 14 gold marks.

**Boorman, W. Ryland.** Developing Personality in Boys: the Social Psychology of Adolescence. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx + 257. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Brentano, Franz.** Über die Zukunft der Philosophie, nebst der Vortrag: Über die Gründe der Entmutigung auf philosophischem Gebiet, über Schellings System und des 25 Habilitationsthesen. Herausgegeben von Oskar Kraus. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 209.) 8vo. Pp. xx + 187. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Bridges, Horace James.** Taking the Name of Science in Vain. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 273. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Brown, William.** Science and Personality. (The Terry Lectures.) Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 258. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Bühler, Karl.** Die geistige Entwicklung des Kindes. Fünfte Auflage. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 15 gold marks.

**Clark, Elmer T.** The Psychology of Religious Awakening. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 170. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Coffin, Joseph Herschel.** The Soul Comes Back. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 207. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 8*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Downey, June E.** Creative Imagination: Studies in the Psychology of Literature. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 230. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ellis, Robert Sidney.** The Psychology of Individual Differences. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiii + 533. (New York and London: D. Appleton and Co., 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Fiedler, Kuno.** Die Stufen der Erkenntnis: eine Ranglehre. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 309. (München: Georg Müller, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Frank, Waldo.** The Re-Discovery of America: an Introduction to a Philosophy of American Life. Med. 8vo. Pp. 354. (New York and London: Charles Scribner's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Fröhlich, Friedrich W.** Die Empfindungszeit: ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Zeit-, Raum- und Bewegungsempfindung. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 366 + 6 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Grau, Kurt Joachim.** Grundriss der Logik. (Natur und Geisteswelt, Band 1008.) Dritte durchgesehene und erweiterte Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. vi + 162. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Haeckel, Ernst.** The Riddle of the Universe. Translated by J. McCabe. (Thinkers' Library.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 324. (London: Watts and Co., 1929.) 1*s*. net.

**Haering, Theodor L.** Hegel, sein Wollen und sein Werk: eine chronologische Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gedanken und der Sprache Hegels. Band 1. 4to. Pp. xxiv + 785. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 32 gold marks.

**Haldane, J. S.** The Sciences and Philosophy. (Gifford Lectures, University of Glasgow, 1927 and 1928.) Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 344. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Plato: Studien ausg. aus d. Vorlesungen über d. Geschichte der Philosophie. 8vo. Pp. xxx + 169-297. (Stuttgart: Verlag Frommann, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Phänomenologie des Geistes. Herausgegeben von Georg Lasson. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 114.) Dritte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. lxxx + 583. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1928.) 9 gold marks.

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Sämtliche Werke. Jubiläumsausgaben in 20 Bänden. Auf Grund des von Ludwig Boumann, Friedrich Förster, Eduard Gans, u.a., besonderer Original-Druckes in Faks.-Verfahren neu herausgegeben von Hermann Glockner. Band 19: Vorlesungen über d. Geschichte der Philosophie. Band 3. 8vo. Pp. viii + 692. (Stuttgart: Verlag Frommann, 198.) 11 gold marks.

**Hegel's** Logic of World and Idea. Being a translation of the second and third Parts of the Subjective Logic. With Introduction on Idealism Limited and Absolute, by Henry S. Macran. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Herzberg, Alexander.** The Psychology of Philosophers. Translated, with the Author's additions and revisions, by E. B. F. Wareing. (International Library of Psychology, Philosophy and Scientific Method.) Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 228. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd.; New York: Harcourt, Brace and Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Hyde, William de Witt.** The Five Great Philosophies of Life. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 296 + 6 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Jones, Frederic Wood,** and **Porteous, Stanley D.** The Matrix of the Mind. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 424. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 21*s*. net.*

**Jung, Eduard.** Das konstitutive Prinzip oder Bildungsprinzip in der organischen Natur. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 592. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Kant, Immanuel.** Kritik der praktischen Vernunft. Herausgegeben von Karl Vorländer. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 38.) Neunte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xlvii + 200. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Keeling, S. V.** Logic and Reasoning. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 83.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Keynes, John Neville.** Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic: including a Generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. Fourth edition, rewritten and enlarged. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 548. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1928.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Klein, Sydney T.** Science and the Infinite: or Through a Window in the Blank Wall; in Eight Views. Fourth revised edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 157. (London: William Rider and Co., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Knittermeyer, Heinrich.** Schelling und die Romantische Schule. (Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen, Abt. 7, Die Philosophie der neuesten Zeit 1, Band 30-31.) 8vo. Pp. 482. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1929.) 12 gold marks.

**Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich.** Der Glaube an die Menschheit. Erläuterung durch eine Lehrfragstück. Mit e. Krauses "Urbild die Menschheit" entnommenen Liste von dessen Verdeutschungen und eine Einleitung herausgegeben von Alfred Unger. Zweite und dritte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 80. (Berlin: Verlag Unger, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Külpe, Oswald.** Einleitung in die Philosophie. Zwölfte verbesserte Auflage. Herausgegeben von August Messer. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 457. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1928.) 8 gold marks.

**Künkel, Fritz,** und **Künkel, Ruth.** Die Grundbegriffe der Individualpsychologie und ihre Anwendung in der Erziehung. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Berlin: A. Hoffmann, 1929.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Levine, Albert J.,** and **Marks, Louis.** Testing Intelligence and Achievement. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xx + 399. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 8*s*. 6*d*.*

**Liebert, Arthur.** Geist und Welt der Dialektik. Band 1: Grundlegung der Dialektik. 8vo. Pp. xx + 470. (Berlin: Pan-Verlag, 1929.) 22 gold marks.

**Little, A. G.** Roger Bacon. Annual Lecture on a Master Mind, Henriette Hertz Trust of the British Academy, 1928. (From the *Proceedings of the British Academy*, Vol. 14.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 34. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Medical Research Council:** Industrial Fatigue Research Board. Report No. 54: An Investigation into the Sickness Experience of Printers (with special reference to the Incidence of Tuberculosis). By A. Bradford Hill. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 108. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*.*

**Messer, August.** Kommentar zu Kants ethischen und religionsphilosophischen Hauptschriften: Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten, Kritik der praktische Vernunft, Religion innerhalb des Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. (Wissen und Forschen, Band 22.) 8vo. Pp. vii + 196. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 4 gold marks.

**Metz, Rudolf.** David Hume: Leben und Philosophie. (Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie, Band 29.) 8vo. Pp. xii + 405. (Stuttgart: Frommann Verlag, 1929.) 11 gold marks.

**Mondolfo, R., Lamanna, P., e Limentari, L.** Storia della filosofia esposta con testi scelti dalle fonti. Vol. 1: Il pensiero antico, Storia della filosofia greco-romana. A cura di R. Mondolfo. 8vo. Pp. iv + 516. (Milano: Società Editrice Dante Alighieri, 1929.) 18 lire.

**More, Paul Elmer.** The Religion of Plato. Second edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 352. (Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 16*s*. net.

**Murchison, Carl.** Social Psychology: the Psychology of Political Domination. (The International University Series in Psychology.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 210. (Worcester, Mass.: Clark University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 16*s*. net.*

**Myers, Charles S.,** Edited by. Industrial Psychology. (Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 252. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Ogden, C. K.** The A B C of Psychology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 279. (London: Kegan Paul and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Patrick, George Thomas White.** What is the Mind? (Philosophy for the Layman Series.) Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. x + 185. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Port, Kurt.** Das System der Werte: Kerlers Wertethik und des Formen des Geistes im wertphilosophischen Sinne. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 322. (München: Duncker und Humblot, 1929.) 12 gold marks.

**Rank, Otto.** Technik der Psychoanalyse. Band 2: Die analytische Reaktion in ihren konstruktiven Elementen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 121. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Ratke, Heinrich.** Systematisches Handlexikon zu Kants Kritik der reinen. Vernunft. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 37b.) 8vo. Pp. vi + 329. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Régis, E., et Hesnard, A.** La psychanalyse des névroses et des psychoses. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 440. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1929.) 25 francs.

**Russell, Bertrand.** Philosophie der Materie. Deutsch von Kurt Grelling. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Band 32.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 433. (Leipzig und Berlin: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 18 gold marks.*

**Sandgathe, Franz.** Die absolute Zeit in der Relativitätstheorie: ein raumzeitlicher Umbau der Relativitätstheorie. (Bibliothek für Philosophie, Band 30.) 8vo. Pp. 132. (Berlin: Verlag Heymann, 1928.)

**Schjelderup, Harald K.** Geschichte der philosophischen Ideen von der Renaissance bis zur Gegenwart. Deutsch Übertragen nach der zweite norwegisch Ausgabe von M. Leixner v. Grünberg. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 232. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Schönfelder, Walter.** Einführung in die Philosophie. 8vo. Pp. 124. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Steiner, Rudolf.** Philosophy and Anthroposophy. (Goetheanum Series, No. 8.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Anthroposophical Publishing Co.; New York: Anthroposophical Press, 1929.) 1*s*.

**Stokes, Durham.** The Last Step. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 29. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**Strain, J.** The Postulates of the Moral Life. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 231. (Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Valentiner, Theodor.** Kant und seine Lehre: eine Einführung in die kritische Philosophie. (Universitäts-Bibliothek, Nr. 6933-34.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 110. (Leipzig: Reclam Verlag, 1929.) 0.80 gold mark.

**Wasmuth, Ewald.** Kritik des mechanisierten Weltbildes: Grundzüge einer Meta-Physik. Pp. 574. (Hellerau: Verlag Hegner, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Watson, John B.** Psychology from the Standpoint of a Behaviourist. Third edition, revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 458. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Wexberg, Erwin.** Individual Psychological Treatment. Translated by Arnold Eiloart. (Psychic Methods of Cure, Vol. 1.) Gl. 8vo. Pp. 161. (London: The C. W. Daniel Co., 1929.) 6*s*. net.*

**Wilhelm, Richard.** Chinesische Philosophie. (Jedermanns Bücherei, Abteilung Philosophie.) 8vo. Pp. 128. (Breslau: Ferdinand Hirt, 1929.) 3.50 gold marks.

## Bacteriology: Hygiene

**Broadhurst, Jean.** Home and Community Hygiene. (Lippincott's Home Manuals.) Fourth edition. 8vo. Pp. 470. (Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Chajes, Benno.** Grundriss der Berufskunde und Berufshygiene. Zweite vollständig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 398. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 14 gold marks.

**Folwell, A. Prescott.** Sewerage: the Designing, Constructing and Maintaining of Sewerage Systems and Sewerage Treatment Plants. Tenth edition, rewritten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 399. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hammer, Bernard W.** Dairy Bacteriology. (Wiley Agricultural Series.) Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 473. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 25*s*. net.*

**Parkes, Louis C., and Kenwood, Henry R.** Hygiene and Public Health. Eighth edition, revised by H. R. Kenwood and H. Kerr. Demy 8vo. Pp. 824. (London: H. K. Lewis and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Pickett-Thomson Research Laboratory,** Annals of the. Vol. 4: The Pathogenic Streptococci; an Historical Survey of their Rôle in Human and Animal Disease. Demy 4to. Part 1. Pp. vii + 250 + 7 plates. Part 2. Pp. viii + 251-494 + plates 8-18. (London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox; Baltimore, Md.: The Williams and Wilkins Co., 1928–1929.) 42*s*. net each Part.*

**Tanner, Fred Wilbur.** Bacteriology: a Text-Book of Micro-organisms. Med. 8vo. Pp. xvii + 548. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1928.) 22*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Whipple, A. H.** The Teaching of Hygiene Illustrated by Simple Experiments. Demy 8vo. Pp. 62. (London: Geo. Gill and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*.

**Whitby, L. E. H.** The Nurses' Book of Hygiene: an Elementary Text Book. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 164. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.

**White, Jean Martin.** Applied Bacteriology for Nurses. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 200. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 12*s*. net.

## Miscellany

**Baden-Powell, Sir Robert.** Scouting and Youth Movements. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 82.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Ex-Service Man.** The Truth behind Politics. Demy 8vo. Pp. v + 84. (Peterborough: The Peterborough Press, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*.*

**Jenkins, Rev. Claude.** Mediaeval European History, A.D. 455–1453. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 74.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**O'Connor, Rt. Hon. Sir James.** A History of Ireland. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 73.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 78. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Oxford Dictionary.** The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler from "The Oxford Dictionary." New edition, revised by H. W. Fowler. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xv + 1444. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Rose, J. Holland.** Napoleon. (Benn's Sixpenny Library, No. 81.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*.*

**Swan.** Sir Joseph Wilson Swan, F.R.S. A Memoir by M. E. S. and K. R. S. Demy 8vo. Pp. 183 + 6 plates. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Recent Scientific and Technical Books.

*Volumes marked with an asterisk have been received at "NATURE" Office.*

### Mathematics: Mechanics: Physics

**Bauer, G.** Vorlesungen über Algebra. Unter Benutzung der dritten Auflage des gleichnamigen Werkes. Vierte vermehrte Auflage dargestellt von L. Bieberbach. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 334. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 20 gold marks.

**Bisacre, F. F. P.** Praktische Infinitesimalrechnung. Berechtigte deutsche Ausgabe unter Mitwirkung von E. Trefftz, herausgegeben von Ernst König. 8vo. Pp. xi + 364 + 5 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 18 gold marks.

**Boll, Marcel.** L'électron et les applications de l'électricité. (Bibliothèque d'éducation par la science.) 8vo. Pp. 403. (Paris: Albin Michel, 1929.) 15 francs.

**Bouligand.** Compléments et exercices sur la mécanique des solides. 8vo. Pp. 132. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1929.) 18 francs.

**Carmicael.** Théorie des nombres. 8vo. Pp. 90. (Paris: Les Presses universitaires de France, 1929.)

**Caswell, Albert Edward.** Experimental Physics: a Laboratory Manual. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 181. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 6*s.**

**Cooper, A. H.** Higher Certificate Physics Test Papers. (Test Examination Series.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. viii + 62. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.* 6*d.*

**Danckwortt, P. W.** Lumineszenz-analyse im filtrierten ultravioletten Licht: ein Hilfsbuch beim Arbeiten mit den Analysen-Lampen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 106 + 16 Tafeln. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b. H., 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.*

**Darmois.** Leçons sur la conductibilité des électrolytes. 8vo. Pp. 145. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1929.) 20 francs.

**Debye, P.** Polar Molecules. Med. 8vo. Pp. 172. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1929.) 3.50 dollars.*

**Dickson, L. E.** Höhere Algebra. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von "Modern Algebraic Theories." Herausgegeben von E. Bodewig. 8vo. Pp. vii + 242. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1929.) 14 gold marks.

**Emeléus, K. G.** The Conduction of Electricity through Gases. (Methuen's Monographs on Physical Subjects.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. x + 94. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Ferry, Ervin S.** General Physics and its Application to Industry and Everyday Life. Third edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 838. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 20*s.* net.

**Fortrat, René.** Introduction à l'étude de la physique théorique. Fascicule 4: Électricité et magnétisme. Demy 8vo. Pp. 180. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1928.) 10 francs.*

**Garabedian, Carl A.,** and **Winston, Jean.** Plane Trigonometry. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 306. (New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.; London: McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 1929.) 11*s.* 3*d.* net.*

**Haas, Arthur.** Atomtheorie. Zweite völlig umgearbeitete und wesentlich vermehrte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. 258 + 4 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Javelot.** Exercices d'algèbre. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 200. (Paris: Libr. Vuibert, 1929.) 12 francs.

**Kirchberger, P.** Die Entwicklung der Atomtheorie. Zweite verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. 294 + 10 Tafeln. (Karlsruhe-Baden: C. F. Müller, 1929.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Larcombe, H. J.** Larcombe's Junior Arithmetics. Demy 8vo. Transition Book (For Pupils of Ages 7½-9 years). Pp. 32. 6*d.* net. Teacher's Book. Pp. vii + 64. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Book 1 (For Pupils of Ages 8½-10 years). Pp. 46. 8*d.* net. Teacher's Book. Pp. iv + 92. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Book 2 (For Pupils of Ages 9½-11 years). Pp. 46. Teacher's Book. Pp. iv + 92. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. Book 3 (For Pupils of Ages 10-11 years). Pp. 46. 8*d.* net. Teacher's Book. Pp. iv + 92. 2*s.* 6*d.* net. (London: Evans Bros., Ltd., 1929.)

**Lawrence, A. S. C.** Soap Films: a Study of Molecular Individuality. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 141 + 17 plates. (London: G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Littler, W.** Physics for School Certificate (Magnetism and Electricity): a Revision Course. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 192. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

**Loria, Gina.** Histoire des sciences mathématiques dans l'antiquité hellénique. (Science et civilisation: Collection d'exposes synthétiques du savoir humain). Imp. 16mo. Pp. vi + 215. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1929.)*

**Magnus, A.** Lehrbuch der Thermodynamik: für Studierende der Chemie und verwandter Wissenschaften. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 288. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 18 gold marks.*

**Muller-Pouillets** Lehrbuch der Physik. Elfte Auflage. Herausgegeben von A. Eucken, O. Lummer und E. Waetzmann. In 5 Bänden. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Mechanik und Akustik. Teil 1: Mechanik punktförmiger Massen und starrer Körper. Herausgegeben von Erich Waetzmann. Pp. xvi + 848 + xii. Teil 2: Elastizität und Mechanik der Flüssigkeiten und Gase. Herausgegeben von Erich Waetzmann. Pp. viii + 849-1258. Teil 3: Akustik. Bearbeitet von Erich Waetzmann. Pp. xii + 484. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) Teile 1 und 2, 75 gold marks; Teil 3, 29 gold marks.*

**Neugebauer, O., Stenzel, J.,** und **Toeplitz, O.,** Herausgegeben von. Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Mathematik. Abteilung B: Studien. Band 1, Heft 1. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 112. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 12 gold marks.*

**Newton, Sir Isaac.** Opticks: or, A Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflections and Colours of Light. The third edition, corrected. In Russian, translated by S. I. Vavilov. Demy 8vo. Pp. 373. (Moscow and Leningrad: Gosudarstvennia Izdatelstvo, 1927.)*

**Pohl, R. W.** Einführung in die Elektrizitätslehre. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. 8vo. Pp. vii + 259. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 13.80 gold marks.

**Pöschl, Theodor.** Mechanik der nichtstarren Körper. (Sonderabdruck aus Muller-Poillets Lehrbuch der Physik, Band 1, Teil 2, Elfte Auflage.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii + 849-909 + 2 Tafeln. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 3.20 gold marks.*

**Schleede, A.,** und **Schneider, E.** Röntgenspektroskopie und Kristallstrukturanalyse. Zwei Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. viii + 336. 18.50 gold marks. Band 2. Pp. iv + 344. 22.50 gold marks. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.)

**Schottky, W.** Thermodynamik: die Lehre von den Kreisprozessen der physikalischen und chemischen Veränderungen und Gleichgewichten; eine Einführung zu den thermodynamischen Problemen unserer Kraft- und Stoffwirtschaft. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xxv + 619. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 56 gold marks.*

**Smith, P. J. Lancelot.** Heat, Light and Sound. (Dent's Modern Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 368. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* 6*d.**

**Sperner, J.** Neuer Beweis für die Invarianz der Dimensionszahl und des Gebietes. (Abhandlungen aus dem Math. Seminar der Hamburger Universität, Einzelschriften, Heft 7.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. 88. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 1 gold mark.

**Stuart, A. H.** Problems in Technical Mathematics. Gl. 8vo. Pp. 72. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 1*s.* net.*

**Thomson, Sir J. J.** La structure de la lumière. Traduit par R. Fric. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 50. (Paris: Albert Blanchard, 1929.) 9 francs.

**Weitzenböck, Roland.** Der vierdimensionale Raum. (Die Wissenschaft: Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik, herausgegeben von Wilhelm Westphal, Band 80). Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 142. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 9 gold marks.*

**Wien, W.,** und **Harms, F.,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der Experimentalphysik. Unter Mitarbeit von H. Lenz. Band 8, Teil 1: Energie- und Wärmeinhalt. Bearbeitet von A. Eucken. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 736. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 65 gold marks.*

## Engineering

**Berndt, G.** Grundlagen und Geräte technischer Längenmessungen. Mit einem Anhang von H. Schulz. Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Pp. xii + 374. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 43.50 gold marks.

**Briggs, Henry.** The Ventilation of Mines: Generation of the Air Current. (Methuen's Monographs on Coal-Mining.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 136. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Burnham, T. H.** Engineering Economics. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 326. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Buttler, Kurt.** Aufgaben aus der Fernmeldetechnik (Telegraphen-, Fernsprech- und Funktechnik) nebst Lösungen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 264. (Lübeck: Verlag Westphal, 1929.) 11.50 gold marks.

**Carson, John R.** Elektrische Ausgleichsvorgänge und Operatorenrechnung. Erweiterte deutsche Bearbeitung von F. Ollendorff und K. Pohlhausen. 8vo. Pp. ix + 186. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 16.50 gold marks.

**Defretin, A.** Cours d'électricité industrielle à l'usage des élèves-ingénieurs: leçons professées à l'Institut industriel du Nord. Tome 1: L'Électricité dans la science de l'ingénieur. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 582. (Paris: Hermann et Cie, 1929.) 95 francs.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Engineering Research. Special Report No. 13: Researches on Springs. 6: Static and Endurance Tests of Laminated Springs made of Carbon and Alloy Steels. By R. G. Batson and J. Bradley. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 33. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s*. 3*d*. net.*

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Building Research. Special Report No. 12: Investigations into the Durability of Architectural Terra-cotta and Faience. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 68. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Federmann, Wolfgang.** Bildfunk und Rundfunkhörer. 8vo. Pp. 60. (Berlin: Verlag Reckendorf, 1929.) 0.50 gold mark.

**Fichter, R. M.** Les compteurs d'électricité: théorie, construction, installation, tarifications. Deuxième édition, refondue et augmentée. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xii + 372. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 67 francs.

**Fuchs, Gerhard.** Die Bildtelegraphie. Zweite, erweiterte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 144. (Berlin: Siemens Verlag, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Herrmann, Immanuel.** Elektrotechnik: Einführung in d. Starkstromtechnik. Band 3: Die Wechselstromtechnik; Kurze Beschreibung des Generatoren, Transformatoren, Motoren und Umformer für ein- und mehrphas. Wechselstrom. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 198.) Fünfte neubearbeitete Auflage. Pott 8vo. Pp. 140 + 16 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Jarasch, Emil.** Der Neutrodyne-Empfänger. (Die Radio-Reihe, Band 25.) 8vo. Pp. 88. (Berlin: Schmidt und Co., 1928.) 3.50 gold marks.

**Kapp, R. O.,** Edited by. Electrical Transmission and Distribution: a Complete Work by Practical Specialists describing Modern Practice in the Transmission and Distribution of Electricity Supply. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 7: Instruments and Meters. Pp. viii + 1565-1844. Vol. 8: Auxiliary Plant. Pp. viii + 1845-1876. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net each.*

**Kuchenmeister, Friedrich.** Stromdiebstähle in Gleich- und Wechselstrom-Anlagen: Praktisch Anleitung zu deren Erkennung und Verhinderung. 8vo. Pp. 90. (Altenburg: Verlag Müller, 1929.) 3.60 gold marks.

**Lampe, Felix,** und **Scheiffler, Emil.** Rundfunk-Empfang: ein Ratgeber für Eltern und Erzieher. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 100. (Langensalza: Verlag Beltz, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Lloyd, Nathaniel.** Building Craftsmanship in Brick and Tile and in Stone Slates. Demy 4to. Pp. x + 100. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Newton, K.,** and **Steeds, W.** The Motor Vehicle: a Descriptive Text-book of Chassis Construction. Demy 8vo. Pp. 374. (London: Iliffe and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Patermann, Karl.** Einführung in die Telegraphentechnik. 8vo. Pp. vii + 167. (Lübeck: Verlag Westphal, 1929.) 5.20 gold marks.

**Schürholz-Sprenger.** Elektrische Schwingungen und Radiotechnik: eine Einführung in die Grundlagen der Sende- und Empfangstechnik in methodischen Versuchsreihen für Schulen und Funkfreunde. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 112. (Langensalza: Verlag Beltz, 1928.) 3 gold marks.

**Taylor, Eng. Lieut.-Comdr. T. M.** Steam Turbines. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 207 + 13 plates. (London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

## Chemistry: Chemical Industry

**Abderhalden, Emil,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 287. Abt. 1: Chemische Methoden, Teil 2, Hälfte 2, Heft 3. Sulfonieren, von J. Halberkann und F. Fretwurst; Biologisch wichtige Reaktionen und Reagenzien, von E. Strauss und K. Koulen. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 1969-2148. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Blüh, O.,** und **Stark, N.** Die Adsorption. (Sammlung Vieweg, Band 93.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 136. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 7.75 gold marks.

**Brigl, Percy.** Lehrbuch der anorganischen Chemie für Landwirte und Biologen. 8vo. Pp. 357. (Stuttgart: Eugen Ulmer, 1929.) 11 gold marks.

**Bruce, James,** and **Harper, Harry.** Practical Chemistry for Matriculation. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 227. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Cordier, Victor.** Die chemische Zeichensprache einst und jetzt. Med. 8vo. Pp. xii + 220 + 3 Tafeln. (Graz: Leykam-Verlag, 1929.) 15 gold marks.

**Fischer, Franz,** Herausgegeben von. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Kenntnis der Kohle. (Arbeiten des Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituts für Kohlenforschung in Mülheim-Ruhr.) Band 8: Umfassend die Jahre 1924–27. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 790. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 74 gold marks.

**Grafe, Viktor.** Handbuch der organischen Warenkunde. Band 5, Halbband 2: Borsten, Schwämme, Plastische Massen, Federn, Synthetische Produkte, Heilmittel. Künstliche Gerbmittel. Pp. 416. (Stuttgart: C. E. Poeschel Verlag, 1929.) 21 gold marks.

**Hackh, Ingo W. D.** Chemical Reactions and their Equations. Second edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 146. (Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son and Co.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Haselhoff, E.,** und **Blanck, E.** Lehrbuch der Agrikulturchemie. Teil 4 (Schluss des Lehrbuches): Futtermittellehre. Von E. Haselhoff. Pp. 216. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 12.60 gold marks.

**Hoff, J. H. Van 't,** and **Arrhenius, Svante.** The Foundations of the Theory of Dilute Solutions. Papers on Osmotic Pressure, by J. H. Van 't Hoff; and on Electrolytic Dissociation, by Svante Arrhenius. (Alembic Club Reprints, No. 19.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 67. (Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; London: Gurney and Jackson, 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*.*

**Hurd, Charles Dewitt.** The Pyrolysis of Carbon Compounds. (American Chemical Society Monograph Series, No. 50.) Med. 8vo. Pp. 807. (New York: The Chemical Catalog Co., Inc., 1929.) 12.50 dollars.*

**Karrer, Paul.** Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie. 4to. Pp. xxi + 884. (Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1928.) 34 gold marks.

**Klarmann, Emil.** Die Rolle der zyklischen Aminosäure-anhydride in der neueren Strukturchemie der Proteïne. (Fortschritte der naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung, Neue Folge, herausgegeben von Emil Abderhalden, Heft 7.) 4to. Pp. vii + 93. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 9 gold marks.

**Koppers A.-G., Heinrich,** in Essen, Herausgegeben von der. Handbuch der Brennstofftechnik. Pp. 321. (Essen: W. Girardet, 1928.) 5 gold marks.

**Kuhn, W.** Physikalisch-chemische Übungen. 8vo. Pp. 102. (Zürich: Leemann und Co., 1928.)

**Latimer, Wendell M.,** and **Hildebrand, Joel H.** Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 442. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 16*s.* net.*

**Menshutkin, B. N.** Частица и Атом ь Химии. (Leningradskia Lesnoi Institut.) (Molecule and Atom in Chemistry.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (Moscow: Ghosudarstvennoe Selskokhoziaistvennoe Izdatelstvo, 1929.) 1 r. 25 k.*

**Menshutkin, B. N.** Курс Общей (Неорганической) Химии. (Inzhenerno-Promuishlennaya Biblioteka, B. Seriya 4, No. 7-13.) Kurs Obshchet (Neorghanischeskoi) Khimii. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 600. (Moscow: Ghosudarstvennoe Tekhnicheskoe Izdatelstvo, 1929.) 4 r. 90 k.*

**Noüy, P. Lecomte du.** Équilibres superficiels des solutions colloïdales: études de biophysique moléculaire. (Monographies de l'Institut Pasteur.) Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 228. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 32 francs.*

**Oppenheimer, Carl.** Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. Fünfte, völlig neu bearbeitete Auflage. Band 4: Die Technologie der Fermente. Halbband 1: Enzymatische Technologie der Gärungs-industrien. Von Albert Hesse. Ex. Cr. 4to. Pp. xi + 357. (Leipzig: George Thieme, 1929.) 36 gold marks.*

**Redgrove, H. Stanley,** and **Foan, Gilbert A.** Blonde or Brunette? a Complete Account of the Theory and Practice of Hair-Dyeing in all its Branches. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 182 + 8 plates. (London: William Heinemann (Medical Books), Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Sutermeister, Edwin.** Chemistry of Pulp and Paper Making. Second edition, rewritten. Demy 8vo. Pp. 566. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1929.) 32*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Taylor, F. Sherwood.** A New School Chemistry. (Dent's Modern Science Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 508. (London and Toronto: J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.*

**Watterson, N. F.** Elementary Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 69. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.*

## Technology

**Atkins, E. A.,** Edited by. Workshop Practice: a Practical Work for the Draughtsman, Mechanic, Pattern Maker and Foundryman. Cr. 8vo. Vol. 7. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Department of Scientific and Industrial Research:** Engineering Research. Special Report No. 14: Properties of Materials at High Temperatures. 4: The Strength at Elevated Temperatures of Low Carbon Steels for Boiler Construction. By R. G. Batson and H. J. Tapsell. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 41 + 9 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 1*s.* 9*d.* net.*

**Georgievics, G., Haller, R.,** und **Lichtenstein, L.** Handbuch des Zeugdrucks. Lieferung 3. (Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 32 gold marks.

**Grebe, L., Hübl, A.,** und **Wall, E. J.,** Bearbeitet von. Farbenphotographie. (Handbuch der wissenschaftlichen und angewandten Photographie, Band 8.) Pp. x + 248 + 8 Tafeln. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Halstead, W. W.** A Textile Guide for Retail Distributors. Demy 8vo. Pp. 211. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Hargrave, T. H.** Estimating: a Manual for Engineering Students, Draughtsmen, Cost Clerks, Foremen and Works Managers. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 120. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Heuser, E.,** und **Opfermann, E.,** Herausgegeben von. Technik und Praxis der Papierfabrikation. Band 1: Die Geschichte des Papiers; Die Roh- und Halbstoffe. Von F. von Hössle, Dr. Korn, Friedrich Mosel, E. Opfermann und Ludwig E. Walter. 8vo. Pp. viii + 278. (Berlin: Otto Elsner Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., 1929.) 26 gold marks.

**Kriz, Stephan.** Das Elektrostahlverfahren: Ofenbau, Elektrotechnik, Metallurgie und Wirtschaftliches. Nach F. F. Sisco "The Manufacture of Electric Steel," umgearbeitete und erweiterte. 8vo. Pp. ix + 291. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 22.50 gold marks.

**Marks, Stanley P.** Pipe and Tube Bending and Jointing. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* net.

**Swoffer, Frank A.** Learning to Fly: a Course of Elementary Flying Instruction. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 144. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Thiers.** L'émaillage industriel de l'acier et de la fonte. Roy. 8vo. Pp. iv + 252. (Paris: Libr. Dunod, 1929.) 40 francs.

**Todd, Dorothy,** and **Mortimer, Raymond.** The New Interior Decoration: its Principles and International Survey of its Methods. Demy 4to. Pp. 42. (London: B. T. Batsford, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.

**Woodhouse, Thomas,** and **Brand, Alexander.** The Design and Manufacture of Towels and Towelling. Demy 8vo. Pp. 235. (London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.

## Astronomy

**Kepler, Johannes.** Neue Astronomie. Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Max Caspar. 4to. Pp. 66 + 417. (München und Berlin: R. Oldenbourg, 1929.) 38.50 gold marks.

**Stracke, G.** Bahnbestimmung der Planeten und Kometen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 365. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 26 gold marks.*

**Stratonov, V. V.** Astronomie: Allgemeinverständlich dargestellt. Übersetzung aus dem russischen Manuskript von M. Chovanec, unter der Redaktion von A. Prey. Roy. 8vo. Heft 1. Pp. 32 + 3 Tafeln. 1.20 gold marks. Heft 2. Pp. 33-64 + 7 Tafeln. 1.20 gold marks. Heft 3. Pp. 65-96 + 5 Tafeln. 1.20 gold marks. Heft 4. Pp. 97-128 + 7 Tafeln. 1.20 gold marks. (Prag: Verlag B. Kočí, 1929.)*

## Meteorology: Geophysics

**Air Ministry: Meteorological Office.** Geophysical Memoirs, No. 46: A Study of the Vertical Gradient of Temperature in the Atmosphere near the Ground. By N. K. Johnson. (M.O. 307f.) Published by Authority of the Meteorological Committee. Roy. 4to. Pp. 32 + 12 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Defant, Albert.** Meteorologie. Fünfte umgearbeitete Auflage unter Benutzung der dritte Auflage, bearbeitet von Wilhelm Trabert. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 54.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 140 + 7 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Free, E. E.,** and **Hoke, Travis.** Weather: Practical, Dramatic and Spectacular Facts about a little studied Subject. Demy 8vo. Pp. 337 + 26 plates. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 14*s.* net.*

**Hettner, Alfred.** Die Oberflächenformen des Festlandes: Probleme und Methoden der Morphologie. (Geographische Schriften, Heft 4.) Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Demy 8vo. Pp. viii + 178. (Berlin und Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1928.) 8 gold marks.*

**Vahlen, Theodor.** Deviation und Kompensation: neue Grundlegung der Theorie, neue Anwendung auf die Praxis. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 188. (Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn A.-G., 1929.) 7.60 gold marks.

## Geology: Mineralogy

**Dunn, E. J.** Geology of Gold (South Africa, Australia, New Zealand). Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 303 + 163 plates. (London: Charles Griffin and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 35*s.* net.*

**Geological Survey, England and Wales,** Memoirs of the. Explanation of Sheet 206: The Geology of the Country around Sudbury (Suffolk). By P. G. H. Boswell. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 74 + 2 plates. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s.* net.*

**Geological Survey, England and Wales,** Memoirs of the. Wells and Springs of Derbyshire. By J. V. Stephens. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 155. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 4*s.* net.*

**Heritsch, Franz.** The Nappe Theory in the Alps (Alpine Tectonics, 1905–1928). Translated by P. G. H. Boswell. (Methuen's Geological Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxx + 228 + 8 plates. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 14*s*. net.*

**Stiny, Josef.** Technische Gesteinkunde für Bauingenieure, Kulturtechniker, Land- und Forstwirte, sowie für Steinbruchbesitzer und Steinbruchtechniker. Zweite vermehrte und vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 550 + 23. (Wien: Julius Springer, 1929.) 45 gold marks.

## Geography: Travel

**Alexander, Ruth.** Stones, Hilltops and the Sea: some Jugo-Slavian Impressions. Demy 8vo. Pp. 272. (London: Alston Rivers, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Arnesen, Odd.** The Polar Adventure: the *Italia* Tragedy seen at Close Quarters. Translated from the Norwegian by Asta and Rowland Kenney. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 158. (London: Victor Gollancz, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Baring-Gould, Sabine.** Brittany. (Little Guides Series). Sixth edition, completely revised by Ivor Daniel. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 182. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*. net.

**Battúta, Ibn.** Travels in Asia and Africa, 1325–1354. Translated and selected by H. A. R. Gibb. (The Broadway Travellers.) Demy 8vo. Pp. vii + 398 + 8 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Brunner, Karl.** Grossbritannien: Land, Volk, Staat. (Die Handbibliothek der Philologen.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 214. (Bielefeld: Belhagen und Klasing, 1929.) 6.60 gold marks.

**Bunker, Frank F.** China and Japan. (Lands and People Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 253. (Philadelphia, Chicago and London: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Burnham, John B.** The Rim of Mystery: a Hunter's Wanderings in Unknown Siberian Asia. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 281. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Cain, Georges.** Nooks and Corners of Old Paris. Cr. 4to. Pp. 174. (London: The Richards Press, Ltd., 1929.) 21*s*. net.

**Cipolla, A.** Nel Sud-America. 8vo. Pp. 312. (Torino: G. B. Paravia e C., 1929.)

**Chadwick, W. S.** Man-Killers and Marauders: some Big Game Encounters of an African Hunter. Demy 8vo. Pp. 223 + 6 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Chambers, William Nesbitt.** Yoljuluk: Random Thoughts on a Life in Imperial Turkey. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 125. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Davies, A. Morley.** A Geography of the British Isles. (Macmillan's Practical Modern Geographies.) Second edition, completely revised. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 357. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*.

**Dean, Capt. Harry.** Umbala: the Adventures of a Negro Sea-Captain in Africa and on the Seven Seas in his Attempts to found an Ethiopian Empire. An Autobiographical Narrative. Written with the assistance of Sterling North. Med. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London, Calcutta and Sydney: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Ehrenpreis, Marcus.** Das Land zwischen Orient und Okzident: Spanische Reise e. Juden. 8vo. Pp. ii + 232. (Berlin: Welt-Verlag, 1928.) 7 gold marks.

**Ellis, M. H.** Express to Hindustan: an Account of a Motor-Car Journey from London to Delhi. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 308. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Elston, Roy.** The Travellers' Handbook for Palestine and Syria. Revised by H. C. Luke. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 534. (London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Foster, Harry L.** Combing the Caribbees. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 302. (London: John Lane, The Bodley Head, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Fry, G. C.** Lessons in Geography. Vol. 1: Gateways of Britain. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 176. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 3*d*.

**Gudgin, F.** The World. (Wheaton's Junior Suggestive Geographies.) Cr. 4to. Pp. 80. (Exeter: A. Wheaton and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Hall, Trowbridge.** Egypt in Silhouette. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 278 + 47 plates. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 15*s*. net.

**Harlow, Vincent T.,** Edited by. Voyages of Great Pioneers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. lv + 380 + 16 plates. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Holland** as seen from the Water: Seventy-two Photographs of Holland as the Yachtsman sees it, reproduced in Photogravure. With an Introduction by H. C. A. Van Kampen. Med. 4to. Pp. 21. (Amsterdam: "Elsevier" Publishing Co.; London: Simpkin Marshall, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Howarth, O. J. R.,** and **Bridewell, W. A.** Geography of the World. (Oxford Geographies.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 526 + 22. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 6*s*.

**Hubback, Theodore R.** To Far Western Alaska for Big Game: being an Account of Two Journeys to Alaska in Search of Adventure. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 232. (London: Rowland Ward, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Jaspert, Willem.** Afrikanische Abenteuer: auf d. Walze durch Urwald, Sumpf und Steppe; Erlebnisse der Jaspertschen Expedition 1926–27. 8vo. Pp. 234. (Minden i. W.: Verlag Köhler, 1929.) 5.50 gold marks.

**Kleinschmidt, Beda.** Meine Wander- und Pilgerfahrten in Spanien. 8vo. Pp. xi + 232. (Münster i. W.: Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1929.) 4.50 gold marks.

**Köhler, Albert.** Reporterfahrt ins neue Südamerika. 34 Reisebriefe "Zwischen Rhein und La Plata." 8vo. Pp. 264. (Duisburg: Echo-Verlag, 1928.) 4 gold marks.

**Kraft, Viktor,** und **Lampe, Felix.** Methodenlehre der Geographie. Die Geographie als Wissenschaft, von Viktor Kraft; Die Geographie als Lern- und Lehrgebiet, von Felix Lampe. (Enzyklopädie der Erdkunde, herausgegeben von Oskar Kende.) 4to. Pp. vii + 300. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1929.) 18 gold marks.

**Krebs, Norbert.** Deutschland und Deutschlands Grenzen. 4to. Pp. 26. (Berlin: Zentral-Verlag, 1929.) 1.50 gold marks.

**Leiss, August.** Durchs Land der tausend Inseln: Fahrten durch Dalmatien. 8vo. Pp. 154. (München: Georg Müller, 1929.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Lubinski, Kurt.** Hochzeitsreise nach Abessinien: eine Expedition zu Zweien. 8vo. Pp. 147. (Leipzig: Verlag Dt. Buchwerkstätten, 1929.) 4.80 gold marks.

**Lubbock, A. Basil.** Round the Horn before the Mast. New edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. 376. (London: John Murray, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Maspero, Georges,** Ouvrage publié sous la direction de. Un empire colonial français: l'Indochine. Tome 1. Roy. 4to. Pp. 360 + 24 planches. (Paris et Bruxelles: Les Éditions G. van Oest, 1929.) 125 francs.

**Mecking, Ludwig.** Japans Seehäfen und ihre neueste Entwicklung. (Meereskunde, Band 16, Heft 8: Der ganzen Reihe Heft 184.) 8vo. Pp. 28. (Berlin: E. S. Mittler und Sohn, 1929.) 1 gold mark.

**Mekie, David C. T.** A Primary Geography of the World. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 206. (Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd, 1929.) 2*s*.

**Mitton, G. E.** David Livingstone. (Peeps at Great Explorers Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 90 + 12 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Mjöberg, Eric.** Durch die Insel der Kopfjäger: Abenteuer im Innern von Borneo. Aus dem Schwedischen von Theodor Geiger. 8vo. Pp. 332. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Moncrieff, A. R. Hope.** London. Fourth edition, revised by G. E. Mitton. Demy 8vo. Pp. 268 + 32 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Morton, Elsie K.** Along the Road: a Book of New Zealand Life and Travel. New edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 240. (Auckland, N.Z.: Unity Press, 1929.) 5*s*.

**Mulley, J. T.** The Living World Geographies. Book 1: The World in Outline. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Edward Arnold and Co., 1929.) 1*s*. 6*d*.; paper, 1*s*. 3*d*.

**Nater, Hans.** Ole mi tierra! Fahrten und Leben in Spanien, Marokko und Portugal. 8vo. Pp. 335. (Berlin: Reuss and Pollack, 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Oelbermann, Robert.** Unter Toreros und Fremdenlegionären: mit deutschen Jungen durch Spanien und Marokko. 8vo. Pp. 256. (Berlin: Safari-Verlag, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

**Peixotto, Ernest.** Through the French Provinces. New and revised edition. Med. 8vo. Pp. xv + 230. (New York and London: Charles Scribners' Sons, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Pius XI., Abate Achille Ratti, Pope.** Climbs on Alpine Peaks. Translated by J. E. C. Eaton. (Essex Library.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Reynolds, Alexander Jacob.** From the Ivory Coast to the Cameroons. Demy 8vo. Pp. 298. (London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Sassoon, Philip.** The Third Route. Med. 8vo. Pp. viii + 291. (London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1929.) 15*s*. net.

**Scott, Sir George.** Vasco da Gama: Discoverer of the Sea Route to India. (Peeps at Great Explorers Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. vi + 90 + 8 plates. (London: A. and C. Black, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Simpson, G. E.** The Heart of Libya: the Siwa Oasis, its People, Customs and Sports. Med. 8vo. Pp. 207. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Stamp, L. Dudley.** The World: a General Geography. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 676. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 5*s*.

**Stefansson, V.** Neuland im Norden. 8vo. Pp. xii + 289. (Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.

**Stevenson, Frederick James.** A Traveller of the Sixties: being Extracts from the Diaries kept by the late Frederick James Stevenson of his Journeyings and Explorations in Brazil, Argentina, Patagonia, Chile and Bolivia during the years 1867–1869. Selected, arranged and edited with a memoir by Douglas Timins. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 308. (London: Constable and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Tiessen, Ernst.** Deutscher Wirtschaftsatlas. Herausgegeben vom Reichsverband der deutsche Industrie. Roy. folio. Pp. xx + 42. (Berlin: Reimar Hobbing, 1929.) 90 gold marks.

**Timpe, Georg.** Durch U.S.A. und Kanada: von See und Landfahrten. Pott 8vo. Pp. iii + 201. (Hamburg: Lettenbauer Verlag, 1928.) 2 gold marks.

**Tweedie, Mrs. Alec.** An Adventurous Journey: Russia-Siberia-China. Revised edition, cheaper. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London: Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Weber, Wolfgang.** Barcelona. (Das Gesicht der Städte.) 4to. Pp. xx + 224. (Berlin: Albertus-Verlag, 1929.) 20 gold marks.

**Williams, Becket.** The High Pyrenees, Summer and Winter. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 215. (London: Wishart and Co., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Wright, Eugene.** The Great Horn Spoon. Demy 8vo. Pp. 328. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d* net.

**Young, Arthur.** Travels in France during the Years 1787, 1788 and 1789. Edited by Constantia Maxwell. Cr. 8vo. Pp. lvi + 428. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

## General Biology: Natural History Zoology: Botany

**Bachmann, Max.** Bei den Weidengewächsen: Lebensbilder aus dem Natur. (Bachmann: Spaziergänge e. Naturbeobachters, Band 2.) 8vo. Pp. 176 + 12 Tafeln. (München: Max Huber, 1929.) 4.20 gold marks.

**Bayne, Charles S.** The Call of the Birds. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 286. (London and Norwich: Jarrolds, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Black,** the late **J. G.** Bird Nesting. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 240. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Andrew Reid and Co., 1929.) 3*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Bolus, H. M. Louisa.** Notes on *Mesembrianthemum* and some Allied Genera: with Descriptions of a Hundred New Species. (University of Cape Town: Bolus Herbarium.) Part 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 156. (Cape Town: The Specialty Press of S. A., Ltd.; Ashford, Kent: L. Reeve and Co., Ltd., 1928.) Paper, 10*s*. 6*d*.; cloth, 14*s*.*

**Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder.** Die Pflanzen-Schrift und ihre Offenbarungen. Ins Deutsch übertragen von Karl Höfler. 8vo. Pp. 271. (Zürich und Leipzig: Rotapfel-Verlag, 1928.) 6.40 gold marks.

**Bower, F. O.** The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908–1929. (Imperial College of Science and Technology: Huxley Memorial Lecture, 1929.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 27. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s*. net.*

**British Museum (Natural History).** British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology, Vol. 6, No. 4: Porifera. Part 2: Antarctic Sponges. By Maurice Burton. Roy. 4to. Pp. 393-458 + 5 plates. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1929.) 10*s*.*

**British Museum (Natural History).** Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part 6: Diptera. Fasc. 3: Stratiomyiidae, Tabanidae and Asilidae, by Gertrude Ricardo; A Note on the Larvae of Four Species of Stratiomyiidae, by P. A. Buxton; Dolichopodidae, by C. G. Lamb; Sarcophagidae, by P. A. Buxton; Muscidae, by J. R. Malloch. Cr. 4to. Pp. 109-175. (London: British Museum (Natural History), 1929.) 5*s*.*

**Canabaeus, Lotte.** Über die Heterocysten und Gasvakuolen der Blaualgen und ihre Beziehungen zueinander: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gattung Anabaena. (Pflanzenforschung, Band 13.) 4to. Pp. v + 48. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Dahl, Friedrich.** Anleitung zu zoologischen Beobachtungen. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. (Wissen und Bildung, Band 61.) Pott 8vo. Pp. 160. (Leipzig: Quelle und Meyer, 1929.) 1.80 gold marks.

**Dobe, Paul.** Wilde Blumen der deutschen Flora. (Die blauen Bücher.) 4to. Pp. 108. (Königstein im Taunus: Verlag Langewiesche, 1929.) 3.30 gold marks.

**Duncan, F. Martin,** and **Duncan, Lucy T.** The Book of the Zoo. Cr. 4to. Pp. 264. (London and Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Engelmann, Fr.** Die Raubvögel Europas. Lieferungen 6-10 (Schluss). 8vo. Pp. 401-835. (Neudamm: Verlag J. Neumann, 1928.)

**Gardiner, J. Stanley,** Edited by. The Natural History of Wicken Fen. Demy 8vo. Part 5. Pp. 385-487 + plates 10-12. (Cambridge: Bowes and Bowes, 1929.) 5*s*. net.*

**Haan, J. A. Bierens de.** Animal Psychology for Biologists. Demy 8vo. Pp. 80. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1929.) 4*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Handel-Mazzetti, Heinrich,** Herausgegeben von. Symbolae Sinicae. Botanische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien nach Südwest-China, 1914–1918. In 7 Teilen. Roy. 8vo. Teil 4: Musci, von Viktor F. Brotherus. Pp. vii + 147 + 5 Tafeln. Teil 6: Pteridophyta, von Heinrich Handel-Mazzetti. Pp. 52 + 2 Tafeln. (Wien: Julius Springer, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

**Hartmann, Max.** Verteilung, Bestimmung und Vererbung des Geschlechts bei den Protisten und Thallophyten. (Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, herausgegeben von E. Baur und M. Hartmann, Band 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. ii + 115. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 24 gold marks.*

**Helme, Eleanor E.** Feathered Friends of Stream and Shore. Med. 4to. Pp. 112 + 16 plates. (London: Religious Tract Society, 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Henking, Hermann.** Die Ostseefischerei. (Handbuch der Seefischerei Nord-Europas, Band 5: Deutsche Seefischerei, Heft 3.) 4to. Pp. vii + 182 + 29 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart, 1929.) 35 gold marks.

**Howard, H. Eliot.** An Introduction to the Study of Bird Behaviour. Roy. 4to. Pp. xii + 136 + 11 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 42*s*. net.*

**Lindsey, Arthur Ward.** Textbook of Evolution and Genetics. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 459. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Lowson, J. M.** A Textbook of Botany. Revised in collaboration with the Author by L. C. Fox. Seventh edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 656. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1929.) 9*s*. 6*d*.*

**Lucanus, Friedrich von.** Die Rätsel des Vogelzuges: ihre Lösung aus experimentellen Wege durch Luftfahrt und Vogelberingung. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 266. (Langensalza: Beyer und Söhne, 1929.) 8.40 gold marks.

**McDougall, William.** Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 296. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Fishery Investigations, Series 2, Vol. 11, No. 4, 1928: On Methods of marking Round Fish, with an Account of Tests in Aquaria. By Michael Graham. Imp. 8vo. Pp. 25. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s.* net.*

**Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers.** Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London. Demy 8vo. Pp. xi + 307 + 33 plates + 9 plans. (London: Zoological Society of London, 1929.) 25*s.**

**Nicholson, E. M.** Report on the *British Birds* Census of Heronries, 1928. (Reprinted from *British Birds*, Vol. 22, No. 11, April 1929.) Demy 8vo. Pp. 269-372. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.**

**Onslow, Muriel Wheldale.** Practical Plant Biochemistry. Third edition. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 206. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Paton, E. Richmond,** and **Pike, Oliver G.** The Birds of Ayrshire. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxi + 228 + 25 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 21*s.* net.*

**Patterson, Arthur Henry.** Wild-Fowlers and Poachers: Fifty Years on the East Coast. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiv + 284. (London: Methuen and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 15*s.* net.

**Pázmány, Petro,** Fundata a. Studia zoologica Regiae scientiarum Universitatis Hungaricae Budapestinensis. Redigit Ludovicus de Mèhely. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 75 + 9 Tafeln. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 3.60 gold marks.

**Picard, F.** Faune de France. 20: Coléoptères; Cerambycidae. (Fédération française des Sociétés de Sciences naturelles: Office central de faunistique). Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 167. (Paris: Paul Lechevalier, 1929.) 32 francs.*

**Przibram, Hans.** Einleitung in die physiologische Zoologie (physikalische und chemische Funktionen des Tierkörpers) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 182. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Ramis, Aly Ibrahim.** Bestimmungstabellen zur Flora von Ägypten. Roy. 8vo. Pp. v + 221. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 9 gold marks.

**Rayner, J. F.** A Supplement to Frederick Townsend's Flora of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Demy 8vo. Pp. xix + 132. (Southampton: The Author, Swaythling, 1929.) 6*s.* net.*

**Scharfetter, Rudolf.** Projektions-Atlas. Reihe A: Botanik. Heft 1: Die Verbreitung europäischer Waldpflanzen. Mit 20 Karten und 20 Filmen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 7 + 20 Blatter. (Graz: Leuschner und Lubensky, 1929.) 8 gold marks.

**Schnarf, Karl.** Embryologie der Angiospermen. (Handbuch der Pflanzenanatomie, Lieferung 24: Abt. 2, Teil 2: Band 10, Heft 2.) 4to. Pp. xi + 433-690. (Berlin: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1929.) 24 gold marks.

**Shimer, Hervey Woodburn.** Evolution and Man. Demy 8vo. Pp. vi + 273. (Boston, New York, Chicago and London: Ginn and Co., 1929.) 11*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Smith, Gilbert M., Overton, James B., Gilbert, Edward M., Denniston, Rollin H., Bryan, George S.,** and **Allen, Charles E.** A Textbook of General Botany. Revised edition. Demy 8vo. Pp. x + 539. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 16*s.* net.*

**Sprecher von Bernnegg, Adreas.** Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen: ihre Geschichte, Kultur und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Teil 1: Stärke- und Zuckerpflanzen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 438 + 3 Tafeln. (Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1929.) 32 gold marks.

**Theobald, Fred. V.** The Plant Lice or Aphididae of Great Britain. Demy 8vo. Vol. 3. Pp. vi + 364. (Ashford and London: Headley Bros., 1929.)*

**Thillayampalam, E. Muthammah.** Scoliodon (the Common Shark of the Indian Seas). (The Indian Zoological Memoirs on Indian Animal Types, 2.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. xi + 116 (10 plates). (Lucknow: The University, 1928.) 2.8 rupees; 3*s.* 6*d.**

**Thomson, J. Arthur.** What the World is made of. Expanded from J. Arthur Thomson's "The Outline of Science." (The Outline Library, No. 3.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 144 + 6 plates. (London: George Newnes, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Varigny, Henry de.** Mort véritable et fausse mort. (Essais sur la mort.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 320. (Paris: Félix Alcan, 1929.) 20 francs.*

**Woodward, Marcus.** How to Enjoy Birds. (People's Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 256. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Zoological Society of London.** List of the Vertebrated Animals exhibited in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, 1828–1927. Centenary edition in 3 volumes. Vol. 1: Mammals. By Major S. S. Flower. Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 419. (London: Zoological Society of London, 1929.) 25*s.**

## Horticulture: Forestry: Agriculture

**Calvert, Albert F.** Daffodil Growing for Pleasure and Profit. Demy 8vo. Pp. 432. (London: Dulau and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 21*s.* net.

**Edwards, A.** Rock Gardens: how to Plan and Plant them. Pott 4to. Pp. 320. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Hart, J. N.,** Edited by. Rose Growing. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: Ward, Lock and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 1*s.* net.

**Hood, George W.** Horticulture, Elementary and Practical: Prepared especially for those interested either in Home or Commercial Horticulture. Third edition, thoroughly revised. Demy 8vo. Pp. 382. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1929.) 15*s.* net.

**Kronacher, C.** Züchtungslehre: eine Einführung für Züchter und Studierende. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xvi + 365. (Berlin: Paul Parey, 1929.) 15.80 gold marks.

**Kruif, Paul de.** Hunger Fighters. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 348. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.** Miscellaneous Publications, No. 65: Variations in the Composition of Milk. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 18 + 3 charts. (London: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1929.) 4*d.* net.*

**Oldershaw, A. W.,** and **Porter, John.** British Farm Crops. (*The Farmer and Stock-Breeder* Manuals.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 306. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Ratner, G.** Agricultural Co-operation in the Soviet Union. Edited by the Horace Plunkett Foundation. Translated by M. Digby. Demy 8vo. Pp. 90. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* net.

**Rothamsted Conferences, 9.** The Hertfordshire Agricultural Situation: Can it be Improved? being the Report of a Conference held at Rothamsted on January 11, 1929, under the Chairmanship of Sir John Russell. With Contributions by Sir John Russell, R. J. Thompson, J. Hunter-Smith, G. Dallas, R. R. Enfield, F. J. Prewett, D. Crawford. Demy 8vo. Pp. 47. (London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s.* net.*

**Surface, Frank M.** The Grain Trade during the World War: being a History of the Food Administration Grain Corporation and the United States Grain Corporation. Demy 8vo. Pp. xxviii + 679. (New York: The Macmillan Co., 1928.) 25*s.* net.

**Suttie, D. F.** A Dictionary of Poultry. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 280. (London, Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Szabó, Ludwig.** Die Agrarverhältnisse in Siebenbürgen. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 161. (Berlin: Verlag Ebering, 1928.) 6 gold marks.

## Anatomy: Physiology

**Abderhalden, Emil,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Lieferung 293. Abt. 9: Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus, Teil 4, Heft 3. Methoden der Erforschung bestimmter Funktionen bei einzelnen Tierarten. Methoden und Technik der Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie bei wirbellosen Tieren. Von H. J. Jordan und P. J. van der Feen, jun. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 295-438. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.) 8 gold marks.*

**Hertzier, Arthur E.** Diseases of the Thyroid Gland. Cr. 4to. Pp. 286. (London: Henry Kimpton, 1929.) 32*s.* net.

**Hill, A. V.** The Role of Oxidation in Maintaining the Dynamic Equilibria of Life: being the Thirtieth Robert Boyle Lecture, delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club on June 9, 1928. Demy 8vo. Pp. 24. (London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 1*s.* net.*

**Kossel, A.** Protamine und Histone. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von S. Edlbacher. Sup. Roy. 8vo. Pp. x + 97. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Light and Heat in Therapy:** with a Chapter on "Foam Treatment." Being the Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Light and Heat in Medicine and Surgery, University of London, October-November 1928. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xi + 176. (London: The Actinic Press, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 129: The Wassermann Test. Technical Details of No. 1 Method M.R.C. (Modified). By E. J. Wyler. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 23. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 9*d.* net.*

**Michaelis, Leonor.** Wasserstoffionenkonzentration. Teil 2: Oxydations-Reductions-Potentiale: mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer physiologischen Bedeutung. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Physiologie der Pflanzen und der Tiere, Band 17.) Pp. x + 171. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 12.80 gold marks.

**Möllendorff, W. von,** Herausgegeben von. Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen. Band 1: Mikroskopische Anatomie der lebendigen Masse. Teil 1: Allgemeine mikroskopische Anatomie und Organisation der lebendigen Masse. Bearbeitet von G. Hertwig, F. K. Studnička und E. Tschopp. Pp. xii + 626. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 132 gold marks.

**Pernkopf, Eduard.** Lehrbuch der Anatomie. Zweite durchgesehene Auflage. (Lehrbücher für Krankenpflegeschulen, Band 4.) 8vo. Pp. vi + 144. (Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1929.) 3.60 gold marks.

**Ponder, Eric.** Essentials of General Physiology. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 497. (New York, London and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 15*s.* net.*

**Quain's** Elements of Anatomy. Eleventh edition. Editors: Sir Edward Sharpey-Schafer, Johnson Symington and Thomas Hastie Bryce. In 4 volumes. Roy. 8vo. Vol. 4, Part 3: The Heart. By Thomas Walmsley. Pp. vii + 152 + 2 plates. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 16*s.* net.*

**Schmidt, Ferdinand August.** Physiologie der Leibesübungen. Vierte umgearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 181. (Leipzig: R. Voigtländer, 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Spalteholtz, Werner.** Handatlas der Anatomie des Menschen. Zwölfte Auflage. 3 Bände. 4to. Band 1: Knochen, Gelenke, Bänder. Pp. vi + 254. 15 gold marks. Band 2: Regionen, Muskeln, Faszien, Herz, Blutgefässe. Pp. iv + 255-494. 15 gold marks. Band 3: Eingeweide, Gehirn, Nerven, Sinnesorgane. Pp. 495-900. 20 gold marks. (Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1929.)

## Anthropology: Archæology

**Blegen, Carl W.** Zygouries: a Prehistoric Settlement in the Valley of Cleonae. Roy. 4to. Pp. xviii + 227 + 22 plates. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 67*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Bose, Basanta Coomar.** Hindu Customs in Bengal. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 125. (Calcutta: The Book Company, 1929.) 1 rupee.

**Breuil, Abbé Henri,** and **Burkitt, M. C.,** with the collaboration of **Pollock, Sir Montagu.** Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia: a Description of a Neolithic and Copper Age Art Group. Roy. 4to. Pp. xii + 88 + 34 plates. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 63*s.* net.*

**Butt-Thompson, Capt. F. W.** West African Secret Societies: their Organisations, Officials and Teaching. Demy 8vo. Pp. 320 + 12 plates. (London: H. F. and G. Witherby, 1929.) 21*s.* net.*

**Buxton, L. H. Dudley.** Monkey to Man. (Routledge Introductions to Modern Knowledge, No. 2.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ii + 78. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.* net.*

**Castells, Rev. F. de P.** Prehistoric Man in Genesis: a Study in Biblical Anthropology. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 160. (London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 5*s.* net.

**Dawson, Warren R.** The Custom of Couvade. (Publications of the University of Manchester, No. 194: Ethnological Series, No. 4.) Demy 8vo. Pp. ix + 188. (Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1929.) 7*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Driberg, J. H.** The Savage as he really is. (Routledge Introductions to Modern Knowledge, No. 3.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ii + 78. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d.* net.*

**Ebert, Max,** Herausgegeben von. Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte. Band 13, Lieferung 2-3: Südrussland—Szalacska. 4to. Pp. 49-160 + 77 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 16.80 gold marks.

**Gardiner, Alan H.,** and **Sethe, Kurt,** Copied, translated, and edited by. Egyptian Letters to the Dead: mainly from the Old and Middle Kingdoms. Imp. 4to. (London: Egypt Exploration Society, 1929.) 50*s.* net.

**Hussong, W.** Familienkunde: ihre Bedeutung und ihre Ziele. (Universalbibliothek, Nr. 6863-64.) 8vo. Pp. 144. (Leipzig: Reclam Verlag, 1928.) 1.20 gold marks.

**Kittredge, George Lyman.** Witchcraft in Old and New England. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 641. (Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 27*s.* net.*

**Kraitschek, Gustav,** und **Cappeller, Fritz.** Der Mensch und seine Entwicklung. (Natur und Mensch, Band 3.) 4to. Pp. xi + 422 + 24 Tafeln. (Berlin und Leipzig: Walter de Gruyter und Co., 1929.) 32 gold marks.

**Sarasin, Fritz.** Ethnologie der Neu-Caledonier und Loyalty-Insulaner. 4to. Pp. vii + 320 + 73 Tafeln. (München: C. W. Kreidel, 1929.) 150 gold marks.

**Statham, Col. J. C. B.** The Romance of a Tudor House: Restoration and the Discovery of its Hidden Treasures, with some Account of the Time in which it was Built. Demy 8vo. Pp. xiii + 207 + 19 plates. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Waddell, L. A.** The Makers of Civilization in Race and History: showing the Rise of the Aryans or Sumerians, their Origination and Propagation of Civilization, their Extension of it to Egypt and Crete, Personalities and Achievements of their Kings, Historical Originals of Mystic Gods and Heroes with Dates from the Rise of Civilization about 3380 B.C., reconstructed from the Babylonian, Egyptian, Hittite, Indian and Gothic Sources. Roy. 8vo. Pp. lvi + 646 + 35 plates. (London: Luzac and Co., 1929.) 28*s.* net.*

## Philosophy: Psychology

**Berze, Josef,** und **Gruhle, Hans W.** Psychologie der Schizophrenie. (Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie, herausgegeben von O. Foerster und K. Wilmanns, Heft 55.) 4to. Pp. iii + 168. (Berlin: Julius Springer, 1929.) 16 gold marks.

**Bühler, Karl.** Die Krise der Psychologie. Zweite, unveränderte Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. xv + 223. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 11.50 gold marks.

**Cosgrave, Jessica G.** The Psychology of Youth: a Book for Parents. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 144. (London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Dashiell, John Frederick.** Fundamentals of Objective Psychology. Demy 8vo. Pp. xviii + 588. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 16*s.* net.

**Domarus, Eilhard von.** Das Denken und seine krankhaften Störungen. (Würzburger Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiet der Medizin, Neue Folge, Band 5: Der ganzen Reihe, Band 25, Heft 8.) 4to. Pp. 88. (Leipzig: Curt Kabitzsch, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Eddington, Arthur Stanley.** Science and the Unseen World. (Swarthmore Lecture, 1929.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 56. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) Cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* net; paper, 1*s.* 6*d.* net.*

**Franks, Robert S.** The Metaphysical Justification of Religion: Lectures in the University of London, May, 1928. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 128. (London: University of London Press, Ltd., 1929.) 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

**Gordin, Jakob.** Untersuchungen zur Theorie des unendlichen Urteils. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 168. (Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1929.) 6 gold marks.

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** Die absolute Religion. Herausgegeben von Georg Lasson. Mit einem Anhang: Die Beweise vom Dasein Gottes. (Philosophische Bibliothek, Band 63.) Hälfte 1. 8vo. Pp. xii + 244. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 9 gold marks.

**Hofacker, Albert.** Sinnlichkeit und Vernunft: zum Aufbau e. neuen Ethik. Roy 8vo. Pp. v + 341. (Stuttgart: Verlag Kohlhammer, 1929.) 15 gold marks.

**Hugon, Paul D.** Our Minds and our Motives: a Dictionary of Human Behaviour. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. vii + 475. (New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 12*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Isaacs, Susan.** The Nursery Years. (Routledge Introductions to Modern Knowledge, No. 1.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. iv + 76. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*. net.*

**Jastrow, Joseph.** Keeping Mentally Fit: a Guide to everyday Psychology. Demy 8vo. Pp. 224. (London: W. Rider and Son, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**King, Richard.** New "Silent Friends": further Studies in everyday Philosophy. (People's Library.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. 222. (London: Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd., 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Klages, Ludwig.** Der Geist als Widersacher der Seele. 3 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 1: Leben und Denkvermögen. Pp. xxx + 511. 21.60 gold marks. Band 2: Die Lehre vom Willen. Pp. v + 513-800. 12.60 gold marks. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1929.)

**Kühn, Hanna.** Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Stiefmutterproblem: die Konfliktmöglichkeiten in der Stiefmutterfamilie und ihre Bedeutung für die Verwahrlosung des Stiefkindes. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 162. (Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1929.) 8.20 gold marks.

**Kuntze, Friedrich.** Von den neuen Denkmitteln der Philosophie. In 6 Briefen an den Einzelnen und an die philos. Arbeitsgemeinschaften. 5: Das Reich des Gedankens. 8vo. Pp. 193-218. (Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1928.) 1 gold mark.

**Latta, Robert,** and **Macbeath, Alexander.** The Elements of Logic. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 393. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*.*

**Mackenzie, J. S.** A Manual of Ethics. Sixth edition. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii + 426. (London: University Tutorial Press, Ltd., 1929.) 9*s*. 6*d*.

**Mark, Thiselton.** Human Nature and Human Survival: an Essay. Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 86. (London: The Kingsgate Press, 1929.) 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Maylan, Charles E.** Freuds tragischer Komplex: eine Analyse der Psychoanalyse. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 215. (München: Ernst Reinhardt, 1929.) 7.80 gold marks.

**Mead, Margaret.** Coming of Age in Samoa: a Psychological Study of Primitive Youth for Western Civilization. Demy 8vo. Pp. xv + 297. (London: Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Medical Research Council.** Special Report Series, No. 130: Reports of the Committee upon the Physiology of Vision. 3: Studies in the Psychology of Reading. A: The Errors made in Reading, by M. D. Vernon; B: Three Experiments on the Relation of Meaning to Perception in Reading, by R. W. Pickford. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 59. (London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Marck, Siegfried.** Die Dialektik in der Philosophie der Gegenwart. Halbband 1. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vi + 166. (Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1929.) 8.40 gold marks.

**Myers, Charles S.** Psychological Conceptions in other Sciences: the Herbert Spencer Lecture delivered at Oxford, 14 May 1929. Med. 8vo. Pp. 24. (Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Oxford University Press, 1929.) 2*s*. net.*

**Odebrecht, Rudolf.** Gefühl und schöpferische Gestaltung: Leitgedanken zu e. Philosophie der Kunst. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 67. (Berlin: Reuther and Reichard, 1929.) 3 gold marks.

**Poppelreuter, Walter.** Psychologische Begutachtung der Erwerbsbeschränkten. 4to. Pp. iii + 186. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1928.) 10 gold marks.

**Rees, J. R.** The Health of the Mind. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 266. (London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. net.

**Rehmke, Johannes.** Philosophie als Grundwissenschaft. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 651. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 27 gold marks.

**Russell, Bertrand.** Méthode scientifique en philosophie. Traduit de l'anglais en français par Ph. Devaux. 8vo. Pp. xxiv + 196. (Paris: J. Vrin, 1929.) 25 francs.

**Russell, Bertrand.** Sceptical Essays. Second edition. Ex. Cr. 8vo. Pp. 251. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 7*s*. 6*d*. net.

**Stieler, Georg.** Person und Masse: Untersuchungen zur Grundlegung e. Massenpsychologie. Roy. 8vo. Pp. viii + 239. (Leipzig: Felix Meiner, 1929.) 11 gold marks.

**Stoff, Rudolf.** Die Philosophie des Organischen bei Samuel Butler. 8vo. Pp. 109. (Wien: Phaidon-Verlag, 1929.) 5 gold marks.

**Tummers, J. H.** Die spezielle Relativitätstheorie Einsteins und die Logik. Zweite verbesserte, vermehrte und umgearbeitete Auflage. Med. 8vo. Pp. iv + 32. (Leipzig: Otto Hillmann, 1929.)*

**Vaerting, Mathilde.** Die Macht der Massen. (Vaerting: Soziologie und Psychologie der Macht, Band 1.) Roy. 8vo. Pp. vii + 290. (Berlin: Pfeiffer Verlag, 1928.) 6.50 gold marks.

## Bacteriology: Hygiene

**Bach, F. W.** Leitfaden zur Untersuchung auf die parasitischen Protozoen des menschlichen Darm-Kanales. Roy. 8vo. Pp. ix + 140. (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1929.) 7 gold marks.

**Hauduroy, Paul.** Les ultravirus et les formes filtrantes des microbes: les maladies à ultravirus, leurs caractères cliniques, anatomopathologiques, épidémiologiques, l'immunité, techniques d'étude des ultravirus, les formes filtrantes des bactéries. Roy. 8vo. Pp. 392. (Paris: Masson et Cie, 1929.) 40 francs.*

**Kahlfeld, F.,** und **Wahlich, A.** Bakteriologische Nähroboden-Technik. Zweite wesentlich verbesserte Auflage. Pp. 167. (Berlin: H. Kornfeld, 1929.)

**Kolle, Wilhelm,** und **Hetsch, Heinrich.** Die experimentelle Bakteriologie und die Infektionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Immunitätslehre: ein Lehrbuch für Studierende, Ärzte und Medizinalbeamte. Siebente durchgreifend umgearbeitete Auflage. 2 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Band 1. Pp. 554 + 54 Tafeln. Band 2. Pp. 555-1100 + 64 Tafeln. (Berlin und Wien: Urban und Schwarzenberg, 1929.)

**Wendenburg, Friedrich.** Soziale Hygiene. (Handbücherei für Staatsmedizin, Band 13.) 8vo. Pp. viii + 252. (Berlin: Carl Heymann, 1929.) 10 gold marks.

## Miscellany

**Baynes, Norman H.,** and **Power, Eileen.** Europe through the Ages: from the Coming of the Greeks to the End of the Middle Ages. (Routledge Introductions to Modern Knowledge, No. 4.) Fcap. 8vo. Pp. ii + 78. (London: George Routledge and Sons, Ltd., 1929.) 6*d*. net.*

**Clark-Kennedy, A. E.** Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S.: an Eighteenth Century Biography. Demy 8vo. Pp. xii + 256 + 14 plates. (Cambridge: At the University Press, 1929.) 15*s*. net.*

**Comstock, Alzada.** Taxation in the Modern State. (Longmans' Economic Series.) Cr. 8vo. Pp. viii + 240. (New York, London and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 10*s*. 6*d*. net.*

**Epstein, M.,** Edited by. The Statesman's Year-Book: Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World for the Year 1929. Sixty-sixth Annual Publication: Revised after Official Returns. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xxxii + 1448. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 20*s*. net.*

**Epstein, M.,** Edited by. The Annual Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad for the Year 1928. Med. 8vo. Pp. xiv + 316 + 166. (London, New York and Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., 1929.) 30*s*. net.*

**Offinger, H.** Pocket Technological Dictionary in three Languages. Part 1, Vol. 2. Ninth edition, revised by H. Kremkel. Fcap. 8vo. Pp. 250. (London: George Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929.) 6*s*. 6*d*. net.

**SUPPLEMENT—Recent Scientific and Technical Books.**

JUL 16 1929

PERIODICAL ROOM
GENERAL LIBRARY
UNIV. OF MICH.

NATURE

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground*
*Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 3113, VOL. 123] SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1929 [PRICE ONE SHILLING

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.] [All Rights Reserved.

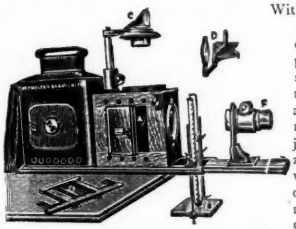
**BALANCES & WEIGHTS**

F. E. BECKER & Co
W. & J. GEORGE (LONDON) LTD PROPRIETORS
17 TO 29 HATTON WALL, LONDON, E.C.1

**REYNOLDS & BRANSON, LTD.**

**Complete Laboratory Furnishers and Manufacturers of Chemical, Physical, Optical and Photographic Apparatus.**
**Gold Medals, Allahabad, London, Grand Prix and Gold Medal, Turin; Silver Medals, Leeds, Hull, York.**

**STROUD & RENDELL SCIENCE LANTERN.**



With enamelled brass body, sliding baseboard, two superior objectives, with rack and pinion for focusing, condensers 4¼ in. diam., plane silvered mirror "A," which is moved by a knob causing the rays to be reflected upwards for the projection of objects in a horizontal plane silvered prism which can be used at "C," or as an erecting prism in mount "D," limelight burner or arc lamp, slide carrier, complete in travelling case, with reversible adjustable stage for apparatus.

Achromatic Lens for producing a parallel beam of Light about 2" diameter with Accessory Apparatus for use with the above lantern for Lecture Demonstrations and Experiments with Polarised Light, the Spectrum, Micro-Projection, etc., etc.

**For use in Tropical Climates, the above Lantern** is fitted with brass body, woodwork of polished teak (brass bound), as supplied to the Indian Government.

**PARTICULARS AND PRICE ON APPLICATION.**
*CATALOGUES (Post Free).*

**Optical Lanterns, Epidiascopes and Accessory Apparatus. Chemical, Physical and Wireless Apparatus and Chemicals, etc., etc.**

**14 COMMERCIAL STREET, LEEDS.**

BAIRD & TATLOCK (LONDON) LTD

C4180 **SPATULA,** devised by J. A. Radley (Regd. No. 740148) for quick weighing. A great asset to balance users.

Each . . . . **1s. 3d.**

This spatula is invaluable when a number of weighings are to be made, and where each time a definite amount of the substance has to be added. This is often the case where mixtures, standard solutions of definite strength, etc., have to be made.

It consists of an ordinary spatula with a steel spring "pusher" fitted to one side. By pressing this, quantities of the substance varying from fairly large amounts to one small particle can be caused to fall at will from the spatula on to the balance pan. It is simple to use, and prevents the user from "overshooting" the mark when the substance on the pan is nearly in equilibrium. It supersedes the old method of gently tapping the spatula with the forefinger to cause the substance to fall. Hence it makes for rapidity of weighing. By swivelling the spring back, the body of the spatula can be used in the usual way for ordinary purposes.

14-15 CROSS STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON E.C.1

**DEEP SEA THERMOMETERS**

The latest type with many improvements, such as: Open range—fine readings—boro-silicate glass capillary and bulb, calculations for correction to 0° C., N.P.L. Certificate for scale readings, and pressure test to 3 tons per square inch.

*Deep Sea Thermometer List free.*

**NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA, 38 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1**

MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL
## COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.
*Principal:* B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon.).
## UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
(Faculty of Technology.)
## DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University Degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) and Certificates in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments :—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(Prof. DEMPSTER SMITH, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.M.E.).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc., M.I.E.E.).

MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING
(G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.Eng., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M.&Cy.E., F.R.San.I.).

APPLIED CHEMISTRY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Photography, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs and Fuels.
(Prof. JAMES KENNER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.).

TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
(Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION (Post-Graduate Certificate Course)
(J. A. BOWIE, M.A., D.Litt.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

---

## HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE. TECHNICAL COLLEGE.
### RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Applications are invited for the following Research Scholarships tenable at the Technical College, Huddersfield.

DRAPERS COMPANY'S RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN DYEING. Value £100 a year with remission of fees.

JOSEPH BLAMIRES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP for Research in COLOUR CHEMISTRY. Value £100 a year with remission of fees.

BRITISH DYES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP for Research in COLOUR CHEMISTRY. Value £75 a year with remission of fees.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained on application to the Technical College, Huddersfield.

L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

---

## RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN.
### (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA).
### PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post. Appointment probationary for first two years.

SALARY :—£650 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £900 per annum.

TRANSPORT :—The successful candidate will be allowed :—
(1) Up to £50 towards Passage expenses.
(2) Rail fare and subsistence over the Union Railways.
Subject to a proportionate refund in the event of termination of the engagement within three years from the date of assumption of duty.

DUTIES :—To be assumed about the middle of February 1930.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials (all in quadruplicate) should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2. (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained) not later than August 31, 1929.

---

## UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG.
### JUNIOR LECTURER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post.

SALARY : £354-£27 : 10s.-£409 per annum, subject to Provident Fund contributions. Half salary is paid from date of embarkation to date of arrival in Johannesburg.

TRANSPORT : £60 will be allowed towards passage expenses to South Africa, subject to a proportionate refund in the event of resignation within three years.

QUALIFICATIONS : Candidates must hold a suitable degree, preferably with honours.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY : October 1, 1929.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, all in triplicate, should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2, (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained) not later than July 15 1929.

---

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA
### (A Constituent College of the University of Wales).
*Principal*—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc.(Manchester).

The Tenth Session will open on October 1, 1929.

Courses of Study are provided for :—

(*a*) Degrees of the University of Wales in Arts, in Pure Science, and in Applied Science (Metallurgy and Engineering);
(*b*) Diplomas of the College in Metallurgy and in Engineering;
(*c*) The training of teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools;
(*d*) The First Medical Examination of the University of Wales and of other Examining Bodies.

Persons who are not desirous of studying for Degrees or Diplomas may attend selected College Classes, provided they satisfy the Authorities of the College that they are qualified to benefit by such classes.

Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September 1929.

Particulars concerning admission to the College, and of the Entrance Scholarships, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

---

## Applications are invited for The MAYNARD

GANGA RAM PRIZE of the value of Rs.3000, which will be awarded for a discovery, or an invention, or a new practical method tending to increase agricultural production in the Punjab on a paying basis. The prize is open to all, irrespective of caste, creed or nationality, and Government servants are also eligible for it. The Managing Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding or postponing the prize if no satisfactory achievement is reported to it. All applications should reach the DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Punjab, Lahore, on or before December 31, 1929.

---

### COIMISIÚN UM STÁT-SHEIRBHÍS.
## Position Vacant—
## JUNIOR FORESTRY INSPECTOR.

The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for the permanent pensionable position of JUNIOR FORESTRY INSPECTOR under the Department of Agriculture. Salary scale £150-£10-£300-£15-£400, plus cost of living bonus. At present the bonus on £150 is £94 : 14 : 0. A successful candidate, with special qualifications and experience, may be allowed to enter the scale at a point above the minimum. Age limits, 25 to 48 years on July 1, 1929. Candidates must possess a diploma or degree in Forestry from some recognised University Centre in which Forestry forms part of the curriculum. They must have had practical experience in Forestry and possess sound general knowledge of the recognised principles of scientific Forestry.

Latest date for receipt of applications, July 3, 1929. Forms and particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, 45 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, C.8.

---

## UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA.
### SENIOR LECTURER IN BIOCHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post. Every applicant should state his age.

SALARY.—£450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £650 per annum.

DUTIES.—If possible, duties are to be assumed on October 1, 1929, and applicants should state the date on which they will be able to commence.

Applications, together with certified copies of testimonials regarding ability, experience, character and health, should reach the REGISTRAR, Office of the University, Stellenbosch, South Africa, not later than July 31, 1929.

---

### BRADFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
## TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for appointment as ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING in the College.

Salary according to the Burnham Scale, which is from £186 to £480 per annum. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Further particulars of the appointment and forms of applications may be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, Town Hall, Bradford, and completed forms should be returned to the PRINCIPAL of the College not later than July 10, 1929.

THOS. BOYCE, Director of Education.

---

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.
### KING'S COLLEGE.

The Delegacy will require in October next, the services of a DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY. Salary £250 per annum.

Candidates should send in their applications, acc[illegible]ied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than Tuesday, [illegible], 1929, to the SECRETARY, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, from whom [illegible]articulars and forms of application may be obtained.

---

*For continuation of Offici[illegible]ertisements see p. ii of Su[illegible]nt.*

Busch

# DIAGNOSTIC AND LABORATORY MICROSCOPE

**ADAPTABLE FOR BACTERIOLOGY**

BUILT TO WITHSTAND HARD WEAR

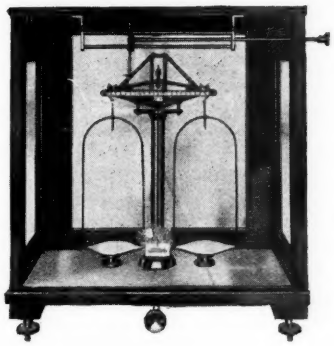
As illustrated, fitted with objectives $\frac{2}{3}''$ and $\frac{1}{6}''$, eyepieces ×6 and ×10, in case

**£16:0:0**

*Full particulars sent on request*

Microscopical Accessories of every description.
Repairs to all Microscopes executed in our London workshops.

**EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. LTD.**
**37-38 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1**



# British Balances Best!

Scientists throughout the Empire endorse our claim. In an Oertling instrument you have the finest craftsmanship that has ever been built into a balance. Our catalogue, telling the history of balance manufacture in London, will be sent free on request.

## Precision Balances
**of all types**

**by**

Oertling

★

*L. Oertling Ltd.*
*65 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1*

TAS/Op 52

MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL

## COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.

*Principal:* B. MOUAT JONES, D.S.O., M.A.(Oxon.).

## UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

(Faculty of Technology.)

## DEGREE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY

The Prospectus gives particulars of the courses leading to the Manchester University Degrees (B.Sc.Tech., M.Sc.Tech., and Ph.D.) and Certificates in the Faculty of Technology, in the following Departments :—

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
(Prof. DEMPSTER SMITH, M.B.E., M.Sc.Tech., M.I.M.E.).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
(Prof. MILES WALKER, M.A., D.Sc., M.I.E.E.).

MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERING
(G. S. COLEMAN, D.Sc.Eng., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M.&Cy.E., F.R.San.I.).

APPLIED CHEMISTRY, including General Chemical Technology, Chemistry of Textiles (Bleaching, Dyeing, Printing and Finishing), Paper Manufacture, Metallurgy and Assaying, Chemical Technology of Brewing, Electro-Chemistry, Photography, Colouring Matters, Foodstuffs and Fuels.
(Prof. JAMES KENNER, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.).

TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
(Prof. W. E. MORTON, M.Sc.Tech.).

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION (Post-Graduate Certificate Course)
(J. A. BOWIE, M.A., D.Litt.).

Prospectus will be forwarded free on application to the REGISTRAR, College of Technology, Manchester.

## HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE. TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

### RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS.

Applications are invited for the following Research Scholarships tenable at the Technical College, Huddersfield.

DRAPERS COMPANY'S RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN DYEING. Value £100 a year with remission of fees.

JOSEPH BLAMIRES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP for Research in COLOUR CHEMISTRY. Value £100 a year with remission of fees.

BRITISH DYES RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP for Research in COLOUR CHEMISTRY. Value £75 a year with remission of fees.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained on application to the Technical College, Huddersfield.

L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

## RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN.

### (UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA).

### PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post. Appointment probationary for first two years.

SALARY :—£650 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £900 per annum.

TRANSPORT :—The successful candidate will be allowed :—
(1) Up to £50 towards Passage expenses.
(2) Rail fare and subsistence over the Union Railways.
Subject to a proportionate refund in the event of termination of the engagement within three years from the date of assumption of duty.

DUTIES :—To be assumed about the middle of February 1930.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials (all in quadruplicate) should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2. (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained) not later than August 31, 1929.

## UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG.

### JUNIOR LECTURER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post.

SALARY : £354-£27 : 10s.-£409 per annum, subject to Provident Fund contributions. Half salary is paid from date of embarkation to date of arrival in Johannesburg.

TRANSPORT : £60 will be allowed towards passage expenses to South Africa, subject to a proportionate refund in the event of resignation within three years.

QUALIFICATIONS : Candidates must hold a suitable degree, preferably with honours.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY : October 1, 1929.

Applications, together with copies of testimonials, all in triplicate, should reach the SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2, (from whom forms of application and further particulars may be obtained) not later than July 15 1929.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

**(A Constituent College of the University of Wales).**

*Principal*—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc.(Manchester).

The Tenth Session will open on October 1, 1929.

Courses of Study are provided for :—

(*a*) Degrees of the University of Wales in Arts, in Pure Science, and in Applied Science (Metallurgy and Engineering);
(*b*) Diplomas of the College in Metallurgy and in Engineering;
(*c*) The training of teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools;
(*d*) The First Medical Examination of the University of Wales and of other Examining Bodies.

Persons who are not desirous of studying for Degrees or Diplomas may attend selected College Classes, provided they satisfy the Authorities of the College that they are qualified to benefit by such classes.

Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in September 1929.

Particulars concerning admission to the College, and of the Entrance Scholarships, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Singleton Park, Swansea. EDWIN DREW, Registrar.

## Applications are invited for The MAYNARD

GANGA RAM PRIZE of the value of Rs.3000, which will be awarded for a discovery, or an invention, or a new practical method tending to increase agricultural production in the Punjab on a paying basis. The prize is open to all, irrespective of caste, creed or nationality, and Government servants are also eligible for it. The Managing Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding or postponing the prize if no satisfactory achievement is reported to it. All applications should reach the DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Punjab, Lahore, on or before December 31, 1929.

### COIMISIÚN UM STÁT-SHEIRBHÍS.

## Position Vacant—

## JUNIOR FORESTRY INSPECTOR.

The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for the permanent pensionable position of JUNIOR FORESTRY INSPECTOR under the Department of Agriculture. Salary scale £150-£10-£300-£15-£400, plus cost of living bonus. At present the bonus on £150 is £94 : 14 : 0. A successful candidate, with special qualifications and experience, may be allowed to enter the scale at a point above the minimum. Age limits, 25 to 48 years on July 1, 1929. Candidates must possess a diploma or degree in Forestry from some recognised University Centre in which Forestry forms part of the curriculum. They must have had practical experience in Forestry and possess sound general knowledge of the recognised principles of scientific Forestry.

Latest date for receipt of applications, July 3, 1929. Forms and particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, 45 Upper O'Connell Street, Dublin, C.8.

## UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA.

### SENIOR LECTURER IN BIOCHEMISTRY.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned post. Every applicant should state his age.

SALARY.—£450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £650 per annum.

DUTIES.—If possible, duties are to be assumed on October 1, 1929, and applicants should state the date on which they will be able to commence.

Applications, together with certified copies of testimonials regarding ability, experience, character and health, should reach the REGISTRAR, Office of the University, Stellenbosch, South Africa, not later than July 31, 1929.

### BRADFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Applications are invited for appointment as ASSISTANT LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING in the College.

Salary according to the Burnham Scale, which is from £186 to £480 per annum. Commencing salary according to qualifications and experience.

Further particulars of the appointment and forms of applications may be obtained from the DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION, Town Hall, Bradford, and completed forms should be returned to the PRINCIPAL of the College not later than July 10, 1929.

THOS. BOYCE, Director of Education.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

### KING'S COLLEGE.

The Delegacy will require in October next, the services of a DEMONSTRATOR IN BOTANY. Salary £250 per annum.

Candidates should send in their applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than Tuesday, July 2, 1929, to the SECRETARY, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, from whom particulars and forms of application may be obtained.

*For continuation of Offici ertisements see p. ii of Sup at.*

Busch

# DIAGNOSTIC AND LABORATORY MICROSCOPE

**ADAPTABLE FOR BACTERIOLOGY**

BUILT TO WITHSTAND HARD WEAR

As illustrated, fitted with objectives $\frac{2}{3}''$ and $\frac{1}{6}''$, eyepieces ×6 and ×10, in case

**£16:0:0**

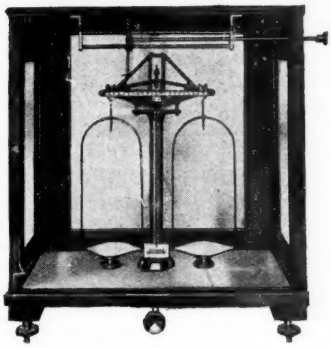
*Full particulars sent on request*

Microscopical Accessories of every description.

Repairs to all Microscopes executed in our London workshops.

**EMIL BUSCH OPTICAL CO. LTD.**

**37-38 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1**



# British Balances Best!

Scientists throughout the Empire endorse our claim. In an Oertling instrument you have the finest craftsmanship that has ever been built into a balance. Our catalogue, telling the history of balance manufacture in London, will be sent free on request.

## Precision Balances

**of all types**

**by**

Oertling

★

*L. Oertling Ltd.*

*65 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1*

TAS/Op 51

## HUDDERSFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

### HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

*Principal*—J. F. HUDSON, M.A., B.Sc.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in the Department of Biology. Good qualifications in Zoology essential. Salary, Burnham Scale.

Forms of application, together with further particulars, may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Education Offices, Huddersfield. L. G. THORNBER, Director of Education.

## DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

ENGINEER required for Fruit Storage Research Station, East Malling, Kent, age not exceeding 40. Candidates should have a good Honours degree, with good practical and research experience. Other things being equal, preference will be given to ex-Service men. Scale of salary £350-£20-£450, plus Civil Service bonus. Initial pay approximately £485. Superannuation provision will be made under the Federated Superannuation Scheme for Universities. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.1, to whom the latter should be returned completed not later than July 6th.

## UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

### DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT or JUNIOR LECTURER with special knowledge of Invertebrates. The person appointed will take part in the teaching of Practical Zoology, and in the general work and organisation of the Department, and will share with Professor Ashworth the advanced teaching on Invertebrates.

He will be expected to carry on research work, for which time and facilities will be afforded.

The salary will be £250 to £350 per year, according to experience and qualifications, and the appointment will be from October 1, 1929.

Applications should reach the SECRETARY by July 5, 1929.

## CHELSEA SCHOOL OF PHARMACY,

### CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the full-time post of LECTURER IN PHARMACEUTICS. Special qualifications and experience in the analysis of food and drugs, though not essential, will be a recommendation. Salary in accordance with the London Burnham Scale for Technical Teachers. A special additional allowance may be made if the successful candidate possesses high academic attainment and valuable experience. Further particulars, with conditions of appointment and form of application, may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications should be sent not later than Saturday July 6, 1929.

F. J. HARLOW, Principal.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

### KING'S COLLEGE.

The Delegacy will require in September next, the services of an ASSISTANT LECTURER (woman) in the Department of Education. Salary £300 per annum. Candidates, who should possess a good honours Degree in Science and have had Secondary School experience, should send in their applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than Tuesday, July 2, 1929, to the SECRETARY, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, from whom particulars and forms of application may be obtained.

## SALFORD EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

### ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

*Principal*—BERTRAM PRENTICE, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Full-time LECTURER IN MODERN LANGUAGES (French and German), Graduate of a British University, required September 1, 1929. Burnham Salary Scale. Application form and particulars on receipt of stamped addressed envelope from

Education Office, Salford. RICHARD MARTIN, Secretary for Education.

## MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

The Council of the Association are about to appoint a STUDENT PROBATIONER (Zoologist or Physiologist) at the Plymouth Laboratory. Stipend will be at the rate of £200 per annum, and the appointment can be held for two years only. Preference will be given to a man good at sea work. Applications should be sent before July 25, to the DIRECTOR, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

**RESEARCH APPOINTMENT sought by** Ph.D., M.Sc., six years' advanced Physico-Chemical and Technological research. Further particulars, BM/ZVML, London, W.C.1.

**Student's Microscope, £4:15s.; Baker Re-**search, £7:10s.; Leitz Dissecting Microscope, £2:5s.; Mechanical Stage, 35s. Particulars, MACKETT & Co., 51 Millers Road, Brighton.

## CITY OF LEICESTER.

### ASSISTANT TO CITY ANALYST.

The Health Committee require the services of a whole-time ASSISTANT (male) to the Public Analyst. The work will be chiefly connected with the analysis of food and drugs, water and fertilizers.

Salary £300 per annum.

The person appointed will be required to contribute to the Corporation Superannuation Fund.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, July 6, 1929.

Canvassing is prohibited.

Grey Friars, Leicester. June 1929. WILFRID CARR, Secretary, Health Department.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

### CHAIR OF GEOLOGY.

The above Chair falls vacant on October 1, 1929, and the University Court proposes to consider the making of an appointment thereto on July 4 or later date.

Information regarding the Chair may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT, the University, Glasgow.

## NEW ZEALAND.

### AUCKLAND INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a TAXIDERMIST and PREPARATOR OF SPECIMENS TO THE MUSEUM STAFF at a salary of £300 per annum. Conditions of appointment are obtainable from the HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR NEW ZEALAND, 415 Strand, London, W.C.2 by whom applications will be received up to and including July 20, 1929.

## THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST.

Required, from October 1, Honours Graduate as DEMONSTRATOR IN ZOOLOGY. Salary £250. Applications to be received by the SECRETARY not later than July 13.

**MAN wanted to give half time assisting in** collection and arrangement of data for large book on Natural History, and half time in doing gardening work; London. No knowledge gardening necessary, but should have science degree and/or know something of, and have interest in insects, and be able to read German. Write Box 851, SELLS, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

**Wanted for Sales Dept.—ASSISTANT with** experience biological and physical apparatus. Write full particulars. GRIFFIN & TAYLOCK, LTD., Kemble Street, Kingsway, W.C.2.

**Astronomers with suitable telescopes are** requested to search in the neighbourhood of R.A. 15h. 9m. Dec. S. 17° 38′ (Helio. Long. 229° Lat ± 2°) where an extra-Neptunian planet will be found.

**BOTANIST, M.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., with** experience of Biology and Engineering, desires part- or whole-time employment. Research preferred. Box No. 172, c/o NATURE Office.

**LEICA ROLL FILM CAMERA. Ana-**stigmat lens F/3.5. With focal plane or Compur shutter. 36 pictures without reloading. Catalogues post free. E. LEITZ (London), 20 Mortimer Street, W.1.

**KING'S PATENT AGENCY LTD., 146a** Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. Advice handbook free. 43 years' refs.

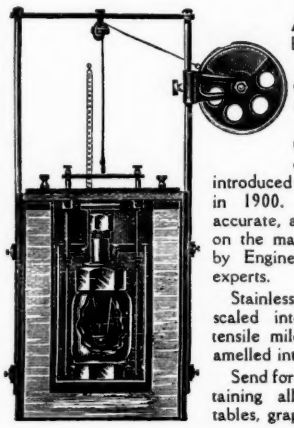
## NOTICE

**The Publishers of NATURE will be pleased to send on receipt of a postcard a list of the Steel and Photogravure Portraits contained in the "Scientific Worthies" series.**

**ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2**

# THE MAHLER-COOK BOMB CALORIMETER

REORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION
REDUCTION IN PRICES



Complete with all Accessories, including Platinum: **£58** net.

For determining the calorific value of Fuels (Coal, Coke, Oils, etc.).

The original Bomb Calorimeter, used all over the World and first introduced by the present makers in 1900. The only reliable, accurate, and high-class apparatus on the market to-day, and made by Engineers and high-pressure experts.

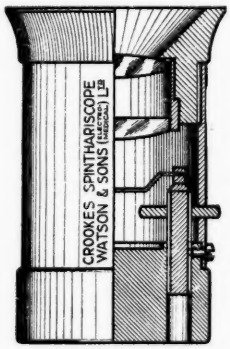
Stainless steel Bombs with descaled internal finish, or high tensile mild steel Bombs with enamelled interior.

Send for Illustrated Booklet containing all working instructions, tables, graphs, etc.

**CHAS. W. COOK & SONS**
UNIVERSITY WORKS
**ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, LEICS.**

LONDON STOCKISTS: **Messrs. Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd., Cross Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.1.**
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE STOCKISTS: **Brady & Martin, Ltd., Northumberland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

# RADIUM




The rapidly increasing use of radium for therapeutic purposes has concentrated attention on radioactive substances and the phenomenon of radioactivity.

The Crookes Spinthariscope, an instrument which demonstrates this phenomenon in a most fascinating manner is, therefore, of particular interest at the moment. The apparatus consists of a pointer carrying a minute quantity of Radium mounted above a fluorescent screen in a brass tube fitted with a lens with screw focusing arrangement.

The process of atomic disintegration and the bombardment of the fluorescent screen by the released atoms can be clearly seen when the apparatus is used in a darkened room.

The instrument is a valuable addition to the equipment of science departments, school museums, etc.

**Price £2 2 0**

WATSON & SONS (ELECTRO MEDICAL) LTD.
SUNIC HOUSE, PARKER STREET
KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

*Telephone: Holborn 3881*

*Otis King's*
*Patent*

**PERFECT POCKET CALCULATOR**

The Otis King's Calculator has the calculating facilities of an ordinary slide rule extended to 66 inches in length, and with the corresponding greater degree of accuracy. It closes up into a 6-inch nickelled tube which can conveniently be carried in the pocket.

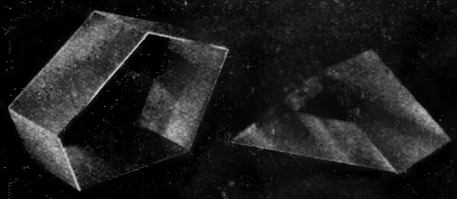
Model K answers problems of multiplication, division, proportion and percentages. Model L gives in addition all powers and roots—fractional or otherwise—of all numbers without limit.

Price with special Black Cursor, packed in leather case, **22/6d.** With ordinary Cursor, packed in leather case, **21/-** Post free within the U.K.

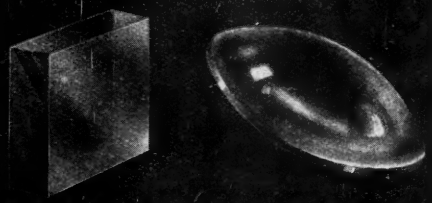
*WRITE TO-DAY for illustrated and fully descriptive pamphlet.*

**CARBIC LIMITED**
(Dept. N)
**51 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1**
*Agents in most Dominions and Foreign Countries.*

# OPTICAL GLASS



PLATES AND MOULDED BLANKS FOR THE SERVICE OF MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, BINOCULAR GLASSES, ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.



PARSONS OPTICAL GLASS Co.
*Little Chester:* DERBY.

## H. K. LEWIS & CO. Ltd.

**BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS**

Very large Stock of Works and Text-Books in all Branches of
**GENERAL, TECHNICAL and MEDICAL SCIENCE**

*Classified List of Scientific and Technical Books post free*

Special facilities for execution of orders from abroad

LARGE STOCK OF SCIENTIFIC AND GENERAL STATIONERY

**SECOND-HAND BOOK DEPARTMENT**
**140 Gower Street, W.C.1.** Phone: Museum 4081

**136 GOWER STREET and 24 GOWER PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1**

Telephone: Museum 7756 (8 lines)

**SOTHERAN'S CATALOGUE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

**Already published. I: Sets of Scientific Periodicals. General and Collected Works (pp. 80). II: Mathematics (pp. 128). III: Astronomy, Geodesy, Chronology, Horology, and Dialling (pp. 112). IV: Physics, Letters A-R (pp. 112). V: Physics, Letters S-Z, and Supplement (pp. 56). VI: Geology, Meteorology and Physical Geography, Mineralogy and Crystallography; Microscopy (pp. 144). VII: Chemistry and Chemical Technology (pp. 208). VIII: Mining and Metallurgy (pp. 88). Now Ready: IX: Engineering, Part I. (including Periodicals and Early Works) (pp. 88). In preparation: X: Engineering, Part II. (Civil Engineering).**

*"This catalogue of Messrs. Sotheran needs no recommendation, being well known for its valuable bibliographic notes, and the number of choice and rare books offered for sale."*—NATURE.

Messrs. Sotheran are always ready to buy libraries or smaller collections of books on exact science, as well as sets of scientific periodicals. They invite correspondence in connexion with books rare and difficult to get.

**HENRY SOTHERAN, LTD.**
**140 Strand, W.C.2, and 43 Piccadilly, W.1, London**

*Just Out*

## THIS BONDAGE

By COMMANDER B. ACWORTH, D.S.O., R.N.

A study of the migration of birds, insects and aircraft, with some reflections on 'Evolution' and relativity. The author's closely reasoned conclusions are striking and in some respects reactionary, constituting indeed a direct challenge to sentiment and to many current views on bird life and the so-called 'mind' of birds. **7s. 6d.** net.

## THE ORIGINS AND THE GROWTH OF CHEMICAL SCIENCE.

By J. E. MARSH, M.A., F.R.S. "Marsh interprets the history of chemistry as the history of two principal ideas—of salt formation—and of fixation of gases.—The author has a scholarly knowledge of his subject."—JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, 1929. **5s.** net.

## SCHOOL CERTIFICATE CHEMISTRY.

By G. H. J. ADLAM, M.A., B.Sc. To meet the requirements of three years, following a one-year introductory course. 334 pages, many illustrations and diagrams. Ready shortly. **4s.**

LONDON: JOHN MURRAY

# NEW
# McGRAW-HILL BOOKS

## PRINCIPLES OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY

By SAMUEL A. GRAHAM,

Associate Professor of Forest Entomology, University of Michigan; Agent, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology.

(*McGraw-Hill Publications in the Zoological Sciences.*)

339 pages, 6 × 9, 149 illustrations . . **17s. 6d.** net.

A study of general underlying principles, especially from the ecological viewpoint. Examples of insects illustrating various ecological groups are discussed in more or less detail. These examples have been selected on the basis of their importance as pests, and in so far as possible, representatives from different parts of North America have been used.

The book shows the importance of forest entomology, describes the types and effects of injurious insects and outlines ways and means for the control of insects injurious to trees and plants.

CONTENTS: I.—Introduction. II.—Historical Review. III.—Biotic Potential. IV.—Environmental Resistance. V.—Insect Abundance. VI.—Direct Control of Tree Insects. VII.—Direct Control by Chemical Methods. VIII.—Indirect Control of Tree Insects. IX.—Indirect Biotic Methods and Silvicultural Practices. X.—Leaf-eating Insects. XI.—Meristem Insects of the Terminal Parts. XII.—Meristem Insects of the Cambium Region. XIII.—Cambium-Wood Insects. XIV.—Wood Destroyers. XV.—Sap-sucking Insects. XVI.—Insectivorous Parasites. XVII.—Insectivorous Predators.

## METHODS IN NON-FERROUS METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS

By ROBERT KEFFER,

Late Chief Chemist, Anaconda Copper Mining Company, in collaboration with

CHARLES L. McNEIL,

Assistant Research Chemist, Anaconda Copper Mining Company.

Prepared for publication by ALLISON BUTTS, Assistant Professor of Metallurgy, Lehigh University.

332 pages, 6 × 9, illustrated . . . . **20s.** net.

A thorough presentation of analytical methods actually used in up-to-date laboratories of leading non-ferrous metallurgical companies. The methods cover the determination of all principal elements in non-ferrous metals, ores, intermediary products, etc., and are arranged so as to afford speed and accuracy.

CONTENTS: I.—Laboratory Apparatus. II.—Aluminium. III.—Antimony. IV.—Arsenic. V.—Barium and Strontium. VI.—Bismuth. VII.—Cadmium. VIII.—Calcium. IX.—Carbon. X.—Chlorine. XI.—Chromium. XII.—Cobalt. XIII.—Copper. XIV.—Fluorine. XV.—Iron. XVI.—Lead. XVII.—Magnesium. XVIII.—Manganese. XIX.—Mercury. XX.—Molybdenum. XXI.—Nickel. XXII.—Nitrogen. XXIII.—Phosphorus. XXIV.—Potassium and Sodium. XXV.—Selenium and Tellurium. XXVI.—Silicon. XXVII.—Sulphur. XXVIII.—Tin. XXIX.—Titanium. XXX.—Tungsten. XXXI.—Uranium. XXXII.—Vanadium. XXXIII.—Zinc. XXXIV.—Acids and Alkalies. XXXV.—Analysis of Xanthates.

*** *We shall be pleased to send* **any** *of our books on approval to responsible applicants in Great Britain.*

*Sectional Catalogues, giving full particulars of McGraw-Hill Scientific, Technical, and Technological Books, sent on request.*

**McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., LTD.**
**6-8 BOUVERIE STREET, LONDON, E.C.4**

## SCIENTIFIC PERIODICALS

We will purchase for immediate cash COMPLETE SETS, RUNS and SINGLE VOLUMES of all Scientific Journals and Transactions of the learned Societies, British and Foreign.

*COMPLETE LIBRARIES PURCHASED*

**WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD.**

**Second-hand and Rare Book Dept.**

**Cannon House, Pilgrim Street, London, E.C.4**

NONNAC, CENT. LONDON. Central 5822.

## J. POOLE & CO.

ESTABLISHED 1854

**NEW & SECOND-HAND SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLERS**

*ENQUIRIES BY LETTER RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION*

**86 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2**

## MICROSCOPIC STAINS

**Specially made for Bacteriological and Histological work.**

The B.D.H. Standard Stains are tested histologically before they are issued. They can be relied upon to give the correct reaction for each stain.

*Applications are invited for a copy of our Price List and Booklet upon Clinical Pathology and the use of Stains.*

**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD.**

***Makers of Fine Chemicals,***

**Graham Street, City Road, London, N.1.**

**Chemical Works: Wharf Road, London, N.1.**

***Just Out***

**LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGY COMMITTEE MEMOIRS.** Vol. XXIX. **HALIOTIS.**

By DORIS R. CROFTS. 184 pp., 8 plates (2 col.), text-figures. **10s. 6d.** Vols. I-XXVIII. are available at prices ranging from **1s.** to **7s.** each.

***Revised and enlarged edition.***

**AN INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY. With Special Reference to Geography and Geophysics.**

By JAMES JOHNSTONE, D.Sc. Illustrated by numerous diagrams. **15s.** net.

This new edition has been thoroughly revised, many chapters have been rewritten, and most of the newer results obtained by the physical and chemical investigations of ocean water are incorporated. The results of recent work on geophysics are also included.

**THE MARINE PLANKTON: A Handbook for Students and Amateur Workers.**

With an Introduction by SIR WILLIAM HERDMAN, F.R.S. By J. JOHNSTONE, A. SCOTT, A.L.S., and H. C. CHADWICK, A.L.S. **12s. 6d.** net.

**ANIMAL LIFE IN THE SEA.**

By R. J. DANIEL, M.Sc. **5s. 6d.** net.

**PATENTS AND CHEMICAL RESEARCH.**

By HAROLD E. POTTS, M.Sc., CHARTERED PATENT AGENT. Demy 8vo. Cloth. **8s. 6d.** net.

"There can be no question of the Author's grasp of the fundamentals of patent law; the discrimination with which he has selected his leading cases when discussing the validity of patents demonstrates this."—*Nature.*

**THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF LIVERPOOL, HODDER AND STOUGHTON, LIMITED, LONDON.**

## PLATINUM

Wire, Foil and Sheet in all thicknesses.

**IRIDIO-PLATINUM ALLOYS**
**IRIDIO-RHODIO-PLATINUM ALLOYS**
**PLATINUM SILVER STANDARD ALLOY**

**RHODIO-PLATINUM**
**IRIDIO-PLATINUM**

Seamless Tubes, Bottles, Stills & apparatus of all kinds

Catalogues & Prices from

**JOHNSON MATTHEY & CO., LTD.**

**76-81, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.**

Phones:-
HOLBORN 6989-97

**NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS**

*Just out: CATALOGUE No. 169, of Books on GARDENING, HORTICULTURE and FRUIT CULTURE, gratis on application.*

**DULAU & CO. LTD.**

**32 OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.**

**Established 1792.** **Libraries Purchased.**

A new volume of **NATURE** will begin with the issue for July 6.

That number will, therefore, be an appropriate one with which to start a subscription. For Rates see page ccvii.

ST. MARTIN'S STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

PFURTSCHELLER'S

**Zoological Wall Charts**

**(IN COLOURS)**

The best collection of Charts in existence.

Eminently suitable for University Lectures and Secondary Schools. Artistic in design and at the same time clear in detail. Size 50×54 ins.

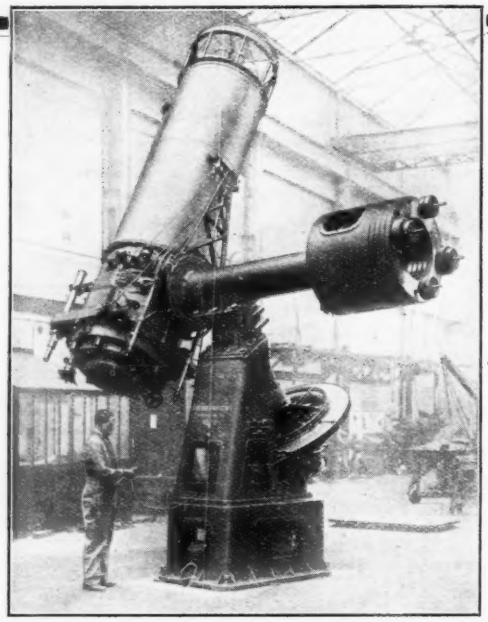
**38 SUBJECTS. MOUNTED, WITH ROLLERS, 16s. each.**

"Stand out admirably from a distance."—*Nature.*

**We hold stocks, and shall be pleased to send lists and full illustrated particulars.**

*Agents for Great Britain:* **W. & G. FOYLE, Ltd.**

**119-125 Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.2**



36 inch aperture Reflecting Telescope for the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.

*This Telescope is on view at the NORTH-EAST COAST EXHIBITION, STAND NOS. 527/530, Avenue E, Palace of Engineering.*

**SIR HOWARD GRUBB, PARSONS AND COMPANY**

Engineers, Astronomical Instrument Makers

**OPTICAL WORKS : WALKER GATE NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE**

Contractors for

**COMPLETE OBSERVATORY EQUIPMENT**

STANDARD PRODUCTS:

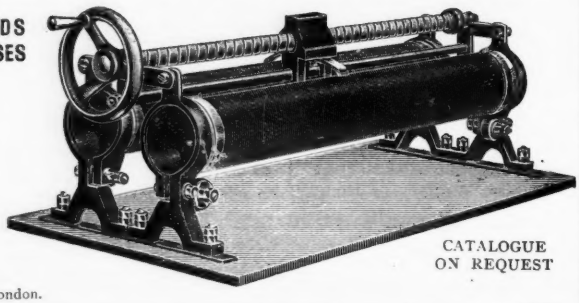
Astronomical Telescopes
Object Glasses
Mirrors
Prisms
Searchlight Reflectors
Spectrographs
Coelostats
Chronographs
Submarine Periscopes
Revolving Domes
Rising Floors, etc.

**ZENITH**

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

**REGULATING RESISTANCES**

**OF ALL KINDS FOR ALL PURPOSES**



CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

**THE ZENITH ELECTRIC CO. LTD.**

Sole Makers of the well-known "Zenith" Electrical Products

*Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Post Office, L.C.C., &c.*

**Zenith Works, Villiers Road, Willesden Green, London, N.W.2**

Phone: Willesden 4087-8. Telegrams: Voltaohm, Willroad, London.

# REPAIRS

TO

## MICROSCOPES
AND OBJECTIVES

## MICROTOMES
OPTICAL PROJECTION
AND OTHER APPARATUS

EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS
MADE TO REQUIREMENTS

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED

HAWKSLEY & SONS, LTD.
83 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1

*Telephone:* Langham 3859. *Telegrams:* Diffract, Wesdo, London.

Schott & Gen. Jena

## NEW
## JENA COMBUSTION TUBES

**"SUPREMAX"**
(Patented)
Lowest coefficient of heat-expansion.
High softening point. Greatest durability

**"DUROBAX"**
(One **Red** Stripe)
For Explosion-Furnace Tubes

**"FIOLAX" GLASS**
(One **Black** Stripe)
For Ampoules, Phials, and
**First-rate Test Tubes**

**"MAXOS" Plates and Discs**
For Steam and Chemical Boilers

*For particulars apply to the Representative*

E. O. MAEMPEL
Finsbury Pavement House, Moorgate,
LONDON, E.C.2
*or to the Wholesalers.*

# HARLING'S DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

(Manufactured throughout in our London Factory and therefore guaranteed)

**Have all the latest improvements and are the best quality and value possible.**

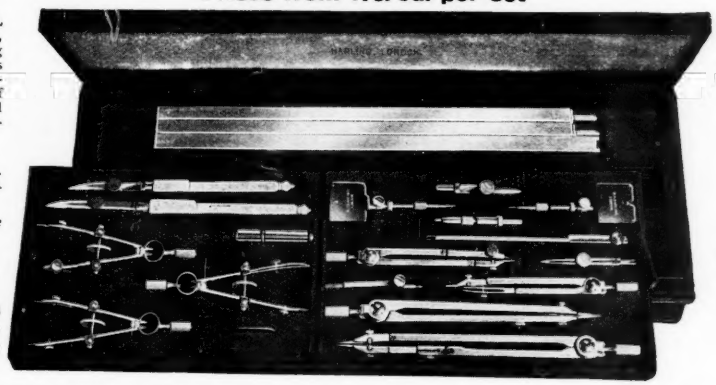
**Prices from 17s. 6d. per Set**

RUSTLESS STEEL is used for the Pens, Ink Points and Spring Bows. Head Joints have CONE BEARINGS. Handles of Compasses, Bows and Dividers are SELF-CENTRING.

A customer writes respecting our new self-centring handles:

*"They are quite the neatest I have seen."*

**SPECIAL SETS of instruments made up to suit individual or college requirements.**



**NEW ADJUSTABLE PARABOLIC CURVE**
**10s. 6d.**

**NEW HATCHETT PLANIMETER**
**15s.**

**NEW PORTABLE BEAM COMPASSES with Duralumin Beam in three 10-inch sections.**
**£1 13 0**

SET B.E. 150 (as illustrated). 13-inch JAPANNED TIN CASE, with lock and tray, and space under tray for 12-inch Scales, Set Squares, etc., containing the following Electrum Instruments: Roller Beam Compasses with three-piece Duralumin Lath; Half-Set and Bar; Hair Divider; Bow Pen; Bow Pencil; three Spring Bows, centre screw; 6-inch Drawing Pen; 5-inch Drawing Pen; case of leads and needles, and key . **£7: 0:0**
SET B.E. 114. WALLET CASE, containing same outfit as above, but without Half-Set and Bar . . . . . **£5:10:0**

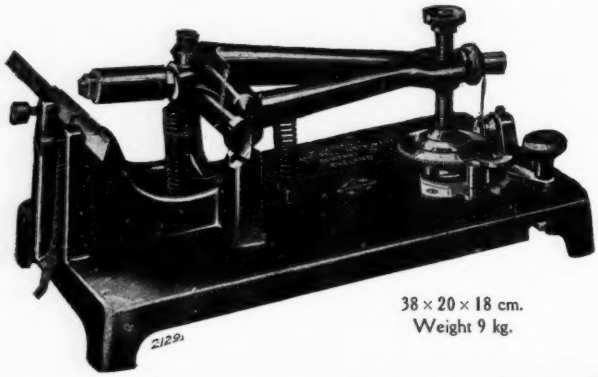
**NATURE says: *"All the instruments are thoroughly well made; the design is good and the instruments are suitable in a high degree to the work of an engineer's drawing office."***

**ASK FOR CATALOGUES** { 5c—Highest Grade Standard "British Empire" Drawing Instruments; also the "Technical School" Series of Standard "British Empire" Drawing Instruments, etc. / 8b—Drawing Scales and Boards, T- and Set-Squares, Slide Rules, Eidographs, Pantographs, etc. } **Post free to readers of NATURE**

**W. H. HARLING, 117 MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.**

Established 1851. Contractor to the Admiralty, War Office, Council of India, Crown Agents for the Colonies, etc. Factory: Grosvenor Works, Clapton, E.5

# ROCKING MICROTOME



38 × 20 × 18 cm.
Weight 9 kg.

**This instrument is designed for cutting sections of paraffin-embedded objects, long ribbons of uniform section being readily obtainable. The thickness of the sections can be varied between 0·002 and 0·024 mm. Full details are given in List No. 182-N, which will be sent on request.**

25

CAMBRIDGE
INSTRUMENT Co LTD

WORKS:- LONDON. & CAMBRIDGE
*Head Office & Showrooms:-* 45, GROSVENOR PLACE LONDON, S.W.1

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN COMPANY:
Cambridge Instrument Co. Inc., Grand Central Terminal, New York

# HYGROMETRY

**Assmann's Psychrometer**

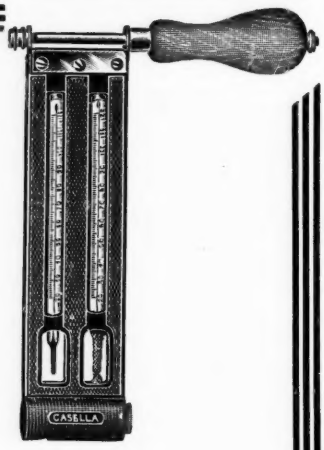
Improved pattern, as supplied to the British Meteorological Office

**£17 : 10 : 0**

**Whirling Hygrometer**

**£1 : 10 : 0**

Leather case **4s. 6d.**
Tables . **1s. 6d.**




*Catalogue from*

**CASELLA**

**Parliament Street, London, S.W.1**


PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY R. & R. CLARK, LTD., EDINBURGH.

# DR. GAEDE'S HIGH VACUUM PUMPS AND APPARATUS

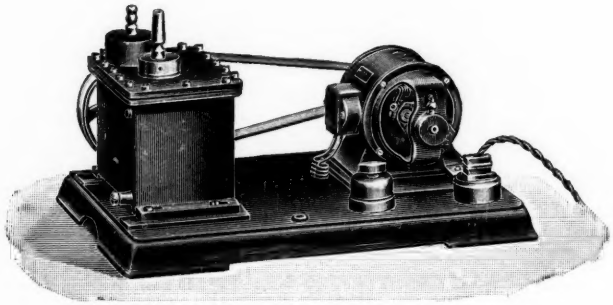


Illustration shows Dr. Gaede's Vacuum and Pressure Pump.

**The apparatus designed by Dr. Gaede includes a series of all-steel diffusion pumps with 2, 3, and 4 stages. The "backing" pressures may be as high as 8 m/m, 20 m/m, and 40 m/m respectively, and the vacuum attained in all cases is $10^{-6}$ or less.**

**A rotary oil vacuum pump and a rotary oil vacuum and pressure pump can also be supplied. An ultimate vacuum of 1/50th of a m/m and a pressure of 2 atmospheres is obtained with these pumps.**

***Write or telephone for details to:—***

## W. EDWARDS & COMPANY

**8a ALLENDALE ROAD, DENMARK HILL, LONDON, S.E.5**

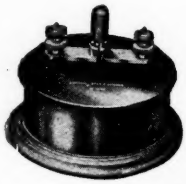
*Telephone:* RODNEY 4832. *Telegrams:* EDCOHIVAC, PHONE, LONDON (2 words).

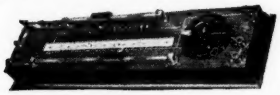
# GAMBRELL BROS., LTD.

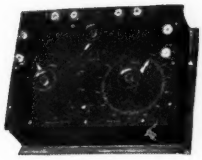
***The following are some of our standard lines:***

**Please send for Lists in which you are interested.**

| LIST | |
|---|---|
| "G" | Galvanometers, moving coil, pointer and reflecting. |
| "OG" | Galvanometers, "Onwood" pattern. |
| "GA" | Galvanometer Accessories, including Lamps, Scales, Universal Shunts, etc. |
| "K.S" | Keys and Switches. |
| "IR" | Gambrell's "Independent" Plug Contact Resistance Boxes and Wheatstone Bridges. |
| "HR" | Megohms and High Resistances. |
| "SR" | Switch pattern Resistance Boxes and Wheatstone Bridges, all grades, including Direct Reading. |
| "P.K" | Potentiometers, Kelvin Low Resistance Bridges, Kelvin Double Ratio Boxes, Volt Ratio Boxes, Standard Cells, Low Resistance Shunts. |
| "RR" | Rheostats and Single Resistances. |
| "C" | Condensers, Standard and Secondary. |
| "E.D." | General Catalogue for instructional purposes. |







## MERTON ROAD, SOUTHFIELDS,

**London, S.W.18.**

*'Phone:* Putney 3641-2. *'Grams:* "Gambreum, Wands, London."

## CAMBRIDGE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

*GENERAL EDITORS*

J. BARCROFT, C.B.E., M.A. J. T. SAUNDERS, M.A.

**COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE HEART.** By A. J. CLARK, M.C., M.D. With 15 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 8s 6d net.

**THE GENETICS OF SEXUALITY IN ANIMALS.** By F. A. E. CREW, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D. With 37 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d net.

**CILIARY MOVEMENTS.** By JAMES GRAY, M.A. With 105 text-figures and 16 tables. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d net.

**THE BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF SEA WATER.** By H. W. HARVEY, M.A. With 65 text-figures. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d net.

**THE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF INTERNAL SECRETION.** By LANCELOT T. HOGBEN, M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.). With 37 illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s 6d net.

**THE COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY OF MUSCULAR TISSUE.** By A. D. RITCHIE, M.A. Demy 8vo. 7s 6d net.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

## HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, Ltd.

**16 & 17 Cross St., Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1**

***Works:* Ilford, Essex.** Telegrams: "Cerium, Smith, London." Telephone: Holborn 6884 and 6885.

**The Leading British House for**

**CHEMICAL REAGENTS**

**PURE, FINE, AND RARE CHEMICALS**

***Manufacturers of Guaranteed***

**Chemical Reagents for Analysis and Research.**

**Made and supplied to standards and specifications described in the publication**

**"Analytical Reagents: Standards and Tests."**

**Compiled by**

**EDMUND WHITE, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.**

**Published by**

**HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, LTD.**

**CLOTH BOUND. INTERLEAVED.**

**Price 1/6 post free from the Publishers.**

## *Spectrography*

For spectrum photography Eastman Panchromatic Film is essential. Used in conjunction with Wratten Spectroscopic Filters, results of utmost accuracy are obtained with certainty and uniformity.

When it is desired to isolate one of the orders in a diffraction spectrograph, or to damp down a bright portion of the spectrum, in order to reproduce a fainter portion with equal luminosity, the combination of Eastman Panchromatic Film and Wratten Filters is invaluable.

**Wratten Filters**

Spectroscopic Set. Price £3-16-0

**"Wratten Light Filters"**

Ninth edition, revised. Price 2/-

Kodak Limited (Wratten Division), Kingsway, London, W.C.2

# RADIATION INVESTIGATIONS
## FROM
# 0·1 A. TO 210,000 A.

**The Spectroscopic instruments made by Adam Hilger Ltd. now provide for investigation of spectra in a continuous range from 0·1 A. to 210,000 A.**

| Instrument. | Spectral range in Angstroms. | Means of dispersion. | Mode of detection. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dr. Müller's X-Ray Spectrograph | 0·1-3 | Crystal | Photography |
| Dr. Jean Thibaud's Spectrograph for the soft X-Rays, etc. | 2-3000 | Glass Grating | Photography |
| Vacuum Spectrograph . . | 200-8000 | Speculum or Glass Gratings | Photography (Schumann or oiled plates) |
| Quartz and Grating Spectrographs | 1850 to 10,000 | Quartz Prism | Photography |
| Glass and Grating Spectrographs and Spectroscopes | 3000 to 15,000 | Glass Prisms | Photography<br>Visual observation<br>Beyond 10,000 A. by the Phosphoro photographic method of Becquerel and Lehmann |
| Infra-red Spectrometers . . | 3850-210,000 | Prisms of Quartz, Fluorite, Rocksalt and Sylvine, and Gratings | Thermopile |

***Alternative instruments and methods of detection for certain of the above ranges are also provided, as for instance, Selenium detectors for the range from 1850A. to 7000A. and Photo-electric cells sensitive to various ranges.***

*Write for our Catalogue, saying whether interested in Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy or Engineering.*

**ADAM HILGER LTD., 24 Rochester Place, Camden Road, LONDON, N.W.1**



# why not

have comfort in old age? A man aged 70 by paying £2000 can have an income of £260 a year for the rest of his life.

# write for

particulars of annuities to The Equitable Life Assurance Society, which was founded in 1762 and has its head office at 19, Coleman Street, London, E.C.2. It has no agents and pays no commission.



# ZEISS
## ABBE REFRACTOMETER

Improved Model with slow motion to reader arm.

Price, in case, with thermometer,
**£38 6 0**

*Fully described in Pamphlet "Mess. 172" sent, on request, by the British Representatives:*

CARL ZEISS JENA **CARL ZEISS (LONDON) LTD.** CARL ZEISS JENA

**Winsley House, Wells St., Oxford St., London, W.1**

# MACMILLAN

**ON ALEXANDER'S TRACK TO THE INDUS.** Personal Narrative of Explorations on the North-West Frontier of India, carried out under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. By SIR AUREL STEIN, K.C.I.E., Indian Archaeological Survey, author of "Ruins of Desert Cathay." Illustrated. 21s. net.

*TIMES.*—"This fascinating volume contains much else in the way of the results of Sir Aurel Stein's researches on the ground to interest not only the student of Alexander's career, but also the geographer, the anthropologist, and the antiquary of the Buddhist period. And to the reader who is none of these, Sir Aurel Stein by the use of pen and camera, has the essential traveller's gift of presenting his narrative in its appropriate scenic and personal setting."

**A CLASS-BOOK OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.** By T. MARTIN LOWRY, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge, and SAMUEL SUGDEN, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.(Lond.), A.I.C., Reader in Chemistry at Birkbeck College, University of London. With Figures. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR MATRICULATION.** By JAMES BRUCE, Ph.D., B.Sc., and HARRY HARPER, B.Sc. With Figures. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**EVERYDAY SCIENCE.** A Course of General Science related to Human Activities. By L. M. PARSONS, D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., F.G.S., F.R.Met.Soc., Science Master, Westminster City School. With 381 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.
Part I. The Sky, the Earth, and Life. Part II. Physics: Man's Use of Motion. Part III. Chemistry: Man's Use of Matter. 3s. each. Complete, 8s. 6d.

**PRESTON'S THEORY OF HEAT.** Fourth Edition. Edited by J. ROGERSON COTTER, M.A., Lecturer in the School of Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. 25s. net.

**INTRODUCTION TO THEORETICAL PHYSICS.** By LEIGH PAGE, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematical Physics in Yale University. 25s. net.

*TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT.*—"It is a well-planned book, and Professor Leigh Page should attract many English students."

***Number Four Just Published.***

# THE REALIST

## The New Journal of Scientific Humanism

***Price* 2s. *net***

LEADING CONTENTS FOR JULY:

| | |
|---|---|
| The Non-Musical Side of Opera | Arnold Bennett |
| The Scientific Point of View | J. B. S. Haldane |
| Dostoevski and Parricide | Dr. Siegmund Freud |
| The Future of the Earth | Harold Jeffreys |
| The Over-Production of Food | R. A. Fisher |
| A Dynamic Technical Museum | Waldemar Kaempffert |
| The Social Life of the Primates | S. Zuckerman |
| L'Homme Machine | E. B. Strauss |
| Philosophy and Aldous Huxley | C. E. M. Joad |
| Russia and European Civilisation | A. Lobanow Rostovsky |
| "Representation" in Music | Ernest Newman |
| Colour Music | Vernon J. Clancy |

etc. etc. etc.

*To be obtained from all Booksellers, Railway Bookstalls, and*

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2